Gc
942.0004
In2p
v.7
1433943

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00676 9670

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/publications07inde

The Index Society.

The Subscription is One Guinea a year, due in advance on the 1st of JANUARY, and should be paid either to the Society's Account at the Union Bank of London, 14, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W., or by Post Office Order (made payable at the Chief Office) to HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 5, Minford Gardens, West Kensington Park, W., from whom Report and Prospectuses may be obtained. The Composition fee in lieu of all future subscriptions is Fifteen Guineas.

The Publications for 1878 *are—*

1. WHAT IS AN INDEX? A Few Notes on Indexes and Indexers. By H. B. WHEATLEY.

2. INDEX OF THE NAMES OF THE ROYALISTS WHOSE ESTATES WERE CONFISCATED DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, with a reprint of the three Confiscation Acts of 1651-52 from Scobell's Acts and Ordinances, 1640-1656. Compiled by Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK.

3. INDEX OF MUNICIPAL OFFICES. Compiled from the Appendixes to the First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, 1835. With an Historical Introduction by G. LAURENCE GOMME.

The Publications for 1879 *are—*

4. REPORT OF THE FIRST ANNUAL MEETING, WITH FOUR APPENDIXES—1. Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between Near Kin. By Alfred H. Huth. 2. Index of the Styles and Titles of Sovereigns of England. By Walter De Gray Birch. 3. Indexes of Portraits in the *European Magazine*, *London Magazine*, and *Register of the Times*. By Edward Solly. 4. Index of Obituary Notices for 1878.

5. INDEX OF HEREDITARY TITLES OF HONOUR. By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S.

6. GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF VEGETABLE TECHNOLOGY. By G. J. SYMONS, F.R.S., and B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. [*In the press.*

The Publications for 1880 *are—*

7. REPORT OF THE SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, WITH THREE APPENDIXES.

8. STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF BOTANY. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. [*In the press.*

Indexes of the Papers in Archæological Journals, by G. L. Gomme; of English Topography, by R. Harrison; of Travels of Foreigners in England, by Edward Smith; and of Household Books, by W. Payne; besides other Indexes of general interest, are in course of preparation.

All the publications are printed on a small quarto paper and bound in crimson cloth.

REPORT—1880.

INDEX SOCIETY.
PUBLICATIONS, 1880.
VII.

REPORT

OF THE

SECOND ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

INDEX SOCIETY.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THREE APPENDIXES:

1. Indexes of Portraits in the "British Gallery of Portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait Gallery," Knight's "Gallery of Portraits," and "Lodge's Portraits."
2. Index of Abridgments of Patents.
3. Index of Obituary Notices for 1879.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE INDEX SOCIETY
BY LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW.
MDCCCLXXX.

HERTFORD:
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, PRINTERS

1433943

A. Clark Co. Books, 8ccc 9-1-8-64

PREFACE.

The Second Annual Report in a permanent form, with three Appendixes, is now offered to the Members. Many indexes which although too small for separate publication are of interest, must exist in manuscript. They might well be printed in these Appendixes, and the Council will be glad to receive any such indexes for future publication.

The Indexes of Portraits, which have been prepared by Mr. Robert Bowes of Cambridge, will be found useful as referring to several valuable collections. He proposes to supply some further lists for next year's volume. It is intended at some future time to amalgamate these indexes with other materials so as to form a general index of engraved portraits of Englishmen.

The useful series of Abridgments of Patents covers a large field of knowledge, and each work contains a valuable historical introduction. The Alphabetical List of the various

volumes will, therefore, it is hoped, be found convenient for reference.

The Index of Obituary Notices is much increased in size, and it is hoped that next year's index will be still larger. Help has been promised by Mr. Cutter, the distinguished Librarian of the Boston Athenæum, United States, and probably there will be sufficient material to justify the publication of this Index in a separate volume. The present Index has received the benefit of revision by Mr. Frederic Boase, who kindly added several particulars of interest.

November, 1880.

THE INDEX SOCIETY.

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL.

JULY, 1880.

THE Council in bringing forward their Report of the proceedings of the past year desire to congratulate the members upon the success of the Society, upon the welcome with which its publications have been received, and upon the authority which its Rules have attained among others than those immediately connected with the Society. At the same time they must express their disappointment at the small encouragement which they have received in answer to the appeal made in the last report for assistance towards the production of an Index to the *Gentleman's Magazine.* The Council are impressed as strongly as ever with the importance of this undertaking, but at the same time they do not feel that they would be doing their duty to the members by risking any large outlay without some surer chance of financial return than that which they can at present count upon. Moreover, the feeling of the members appears to be rather divided with respect to the relative advantages of indexing the *Annual Register* and the *Gentleman's Magazine.* The present editor and the publishers of the former work have expressed their cordial interest in the proposal made to index it.

Many of the Members have continued to show their hearty interest in the large objects of the Society by obtaining new subscribers, but the list of Members must be greatly increased before it will be possible to deal adequately with the work waiting to be done.

Biographical Collections.

In last year's report the importance of the arrangement and registration of materials for a *Biographia Britannica* was urged by the Council. Since then a project for the formation of a Biographical Society has been mooted in *Notes and Queries.* While the Council are ready to welcome what appears to them to be a valuable proposal, they think that should it be found that the time has not yet come for the starting of such a Society, much might be done by those interested in the project helping the Index Society in the collection of materials. This would assist the work of the Biographical Society, when at length it is started.

The Society has a large number of slips containing references to the lives of British men and women which have been presented by Professor Mayor, who also promises to add to them when required copies of his MS. notes on the *Graduati Oxonienses,* and also of his notes on Wood's *Athenæ* and Watt's *Bibliotheca.* These will form a valuable groundwork, and the Council ask further assistance from those who have similar biographical collections. The best mode of utilizing these materials will have to be carefully considered, and it will probably be found to be more convenient to deal with so large a subject in sections of definite periods rather than as a whole, although there are evident disadvantages in this plan which must be taken into account. Funeral sermons often contain much information respecting little known men, and the work might be usefully commenced by an index of them. An opportunity will be given at the meeting for the expression of the views of the members as to the best mode of dealing with these biographical collections.

Publications, and Works in hand.

The Publications for 1879 *at present are—*

IV. Report of the First Annual Meeting, with Four Appendixes—1. Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between Near Kin. By Alfred H. Huth. 2. Index of the Styles and Titles of Sovereigns

of England. By Walter De Gray Birch. 3. Indexes of Portraits in the *European Magazine, London Magazine,* and *Register of the Times.* By Edward Solly. 4. Index of Obituary Notices for 1878.

V. Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour. By Edward Solly, F.R.S., Treasurer of the Society.

It was proposed to issue also Mr. Daydon Jackson's Guide to the Literature of Botany, but the work needed to complete this book has been so great that it has been found necessary to make it an 1880 book, and to prepare another and smaller Index for the 1879 subscription.

Mr. Jackson has gone over all the chief Botanical Libraries for his materials, and has been astonished at the rich gleanings he has been able to make after Pritzel. When he first undertook the work, he imagined he would have little more to do than to abridge Pritzel's *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ* and bring it down to date, but he afterwards found that although Pritzel visited our libraries he was called home suddenly, and left his work incomplete. Moreover, it appears on examination that many important titles were left out of the second edition that appeared in the first, in order possibly to leave room for the additions. The Index, when ready, will be useful both to the student and to the advanced botanist, as the latter will find in it much information not otherwise available.

The Council are glad to learn that the volume containing the Report and its appendixes has been much appreciated by the subscribers. The Index of Obituary Notices, although a first and incomplete attempt, has been recognized as supplying a want which has constantly been felt. The Index for 1879 will be fuller, and Mr. Cutter, the Librarian of the Boston Athenæum, has kindly promised to see if some co-operation can be arranged by which we could be supplied with references to the obituary notices in American papers. If this plan can be carried out, the Index for 1880 will probably be of sufficient size to form a volume by itself.

Mr. Solly's Index is the largest and most important work published as yet by the Society. It is a compilation of immense labour, and has been warmly welcomed by the chief heraldic and genealogical authorities. All students of history will find

the Index of the greatest value, as the only work of the kind in existence is Courthope's Historic Peerage (founded on Nicolas), and this is confined to the English nobility; but Mr. Solly's Index contains references to all Scottish and Irish Peerages, as well as to all Baronetcies. The Council feel sure that the members will highly appreciate these labours of their Treasurer for the advancement of the objects of the Society.

The first publication for 1880 will be the present Report with its Appendixes, consisting of the Index of Obituary Notices for 1879, and Indexes of Portraits in the *British Gallery*, Jerdan's *Portrait Gallery*, and Lodge's *Portraits*, compiled by Mr. Robert Bowes.

The following is a list of the works in hand from which future publications will be chosen:—

Index to the chief Household Books, by W. Payne.
——— of the Titles of Papers in the Transactions of Archæological Societies, by G. Laurence Gomme.
——— of English-speaking Graduates at the Leyden University, by Edward Peacock.
——— of English Topography, by R. Harrison.
——— of the Biography of Topographical Writers.
——— of Local Engravings, arranged according to Counties, by the Rev. Chancellor Parish.
——— of the Plates in the Gentleman's Magazine, by E. Peacock.
——— of Painted Portraits of British Worthies, by H. B. Wheatley.
——— of Works on Horses and Equitation, by Capt. Huth.
——— of Special Bibliographies.

Indexes to particular Books.

Dugdale's Warwickshire, by Thomas Jesson.
Hutchins's Dorset, by Rev. W. Kendall.
Kemble's Saxons in England, by G. L. Gomme.
Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, by J. E. Bailey.

Mr. W. Payne is still engaged upon an index to several of the most important Household Books. He has indexed the Northumberland Household Book, the Accounts of the Apparel and Accoutrements of the Earl of Northumberland (1513), the Wardrobe Accounts (three years) of Edward II., the

Expenses connected with the Marriage of the Princess Elizabeth to the Elector Palatine, the Howard Household Books published by the Roxburghe Club (520 pp.), and he is now working on the volume of Manners and Household Expenses in 13th and 15th centuries, presented by Beriah Botfield to the same Club, the English entries in which occupy 500 pages. He has also incorporated the Indexes of the volumes of Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, Henry VIII., and Princess Mary, and the Wardrobe Account of Edward IV.

Mr. Gomme has a large portion of his Index of Papers in Archæological Transactions prepared, and hopes to have the whole ready for the press shortly.

The Index of English Topographical Literature is progressing under the superintendence of Mr. Robert Harrison, and considerably more than 10,000 slips have been already prepared.

Captain Huth's Index was nearly ready for publication when another large Catalogue of Books on Horses, compiled by Lieut. Elliot, was presented to him by that officer, and Captain Huth has since then been engaged in amalgamating the materials. The book will shortly be ready for press.

Several workers have been engaged in collecting materials for an Index of Bibliographies relating to special subjects, and it is hoped that some arrangement may be made by which a very useful Index can be produced for the Society.

The Council feel that in planning out the work of the Society they are bound to consider the wants of the practical man, as well as those of the student; they have therefore made arrangements for the preparation of Indexes on certain technical subjects, and the first of this series will be an Index of the scattered information respecting the Water Supply of London. The Council think that a work of this character referring to a history of the Water Companies, the Bills and Acts of Parliament, the sources of supply, etc., will be not only of present importance, but of abiding interest; while the references to various qualities of water, modes of filtration, and many other points that must needs be included in the Index, will cause the book to be of value to a larger circle than those who are only interested in the supply of the metropolis.

Proposed Work.

A suggestion for the preparation of an Index of materials connected with Charities has been under the consideration of the Council, as was one for the publication of an Index of persons interred in the various Cemeteries of London. A volume might be devoted to each Cemetery, as 'Kensal Green,' 'Highgate,' etc., and these Indexes would be the means of pointing out the burial-places of many distinguished men and women.

The Council have been anxious to follow up Mr. Daydon Jackson's Guide to the Literature of Botany by a similar Index to the books and papers on Meteorology, and a well-known member of the Meteorological Society has undertaken to consider the practicability of preparing the work, but there is yet a preliminary difficulty in the way, as some most competent to assist advocate the production only of a complete Bibliography of the subject.

Much has been done in the matter both in Europe and America, and the Council feel that such a work as they propose would be a help rather than a hindrance to the production of a complete work on the science, as proposed by Dr. Hellman, of Berlin, and advocated by Mr. G. J. Symons, F.R.S., in his *Meteorological Magazine* for March, 1879.

The want of satisfactory lists of the Aldermen of the City of London has often been felt, and Mr. Reginald Hanson, F.S.A., has promised to supply us with a hand list of those of the Ward of Billingsgate; and the Council hope that when they have got this in print, those interested in the other Wards will follow the example thus set, and supply them with a complete series.

Great interest has been expressed by members in the "Index of Places where Roman Remains have been found in Great Britain," proposed by Mr. G. L. Gomme, and there seems to be every reason for expecting very ready co-operation from a large number of workers in different parts of the country if a proper organization is arranged. Mr. Walter Rye, editor of the *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*, has offered to undertake the

collection of the information for the County of Norfolk. Probably the best mode of carrying out this scheme will be the appointment of a small Committee, and a motion to that effect will be made at the General Meeting.

It was announced in the last Report that Prof. Jevons hoped to prepare ultimately a Handbook to the Literature of Political Economy. This subject is so large (particularly if it includes notices of the chief foreign contributions to the subject) that it has been found necessary to postpone any thought of the compilation of such an Index for the present. Mr. Jevons, however, has in hand a more manageable subject, and proposes to prepare with the co-operation of Prof. Adamson of Manchester, an Index of the Literature of Logic.

Nothing has yet been done in the preparation of an Index of Anthropology, but it is hoped that the Catalogue of the Library of the Anthropological Institute, which is about to be undertaken, will form a groundwork upon which a full Index may ultimately be formed.

The Council of the Folk-Lore Society are engaged in the preparation of Indexes of Folk-Lore in various publications, and it is hoped that it may be possible to make some arrangement by which the works can be published jointly by the Folk-Lore and Index Societies.

One of our members proposed to compile an Index to the Catalogues of the Royal Academy and the British Institution; but before the plan was settled it was announced that Mr. G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, was about to publish "An Alphabetical Index of the names of all the Exhibitors who have contributed to the galleries of the Incorporated Society of Artists (1760-1790), the Free Society of Artists (1761-1783), and the Royal Academy of Arts (1767-1879)."

The Council are glad to find that the work, which is greatly needed, is in such thoroughly competent hands.

It will be convenient to add here a specimen of the Society's proposed work which was drawn up for the first prospectus, and the Council will be glad to receive suggestions as to additions to the lists.

I.—*Indexes to Standard Works at present without* (*or with incomplete*) *Indexes; such as:—*

Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
Annual Register since 1818.
Birch's History of the Royal Society.
British Almanac and Companion.
Cosmo III., Travels of, in England.
D'Israeli's Charles I.
Dodd's Church History.
Ellis's Original Letters.
Fox's (C. J.) Memorials and Life, by Earl Russell.
Gentleman's Magazine from 1819 to 1868.
Godwin's Commonwealth of England.
Hearne's (Thomas) Works.
James II., Memoirs edited by Clarke.
Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici.
Leland's Collectanea.
Mill's (J. Stuart) Political Economy.
Moore's Life of Sheridan.
O'Curry's Ancient Irish.
Palgrave's English Commonwealth.
Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.
Percy Society's Publications.
Shakespeare Society's Publications.
County and Local Histories in a series; with the ultimate view of forming an Amalgamated Index.
Standard Collections of Travels (as Purchas, Hakluyt, &c.); with the ultimate view of forming an Amalgamated Index.
Standard Historical Collections (as Rushworth, Nalson, Harleian Miscellany, Somers's Tracts, &c.); with the ultimate view of forming an Amalgamated Index.

It is also proposed that Indexes shall be prepared to the complete works of our greatest authors, and so compiled as to refer to all editions. There are no such Indexes to those authors whose works have not been gathered together, and very few to those whose complete works have been published in a collected form. For instance, although so much has been published in illustration of Shakespeare in the way of notes, con-

cordances, glossaries, etc., there is no exhaustive Index of Subjects to his works. The same may be said of the works of Ben Jonson, Milton, Dryden, Bolingbroke, Pope, Byron, and many other of our great writers.

II.—*Subject Indexes; such as:—*

Index of Political Poems (State Poems, Rump, etc.).
—— of Ballads, Songs, Short Poems (Dodsley, etc.), titles and first lines.
—— of British Biography, by periods.
—— of British History, by periods.
—— of Engraved British Portraits.
—— of Maps.
Readers' Guides in Literature, Science and Art, containing Notices of Books, and Papers in Journals and Transactions of Societies (British and Foreign).

It is intended that each of these Readers' Guides shall be drawn up by one who is thoroughly acquainted with the subject he undertakes, and therefore able to bring important communications to the front. No attempt will be made at a full bibliography, but while accuracy in details is strictly attended to, the titles will be considerably reduced, in some instances into a tabular form.

III.—*General Reference Index.*

It is hoped that the existing materials for a universal Index which are now scattered over the country will be drawn to one focus, by purchase, loan, or gift; and in order to make a commencement it is proposed to print uniform slips, with directions as to use, for distribution among those who are inclined to help on the objects of the Society, but who cannot undertake any long work. The slips when filled up can be returned to the Secretary, when they will be arranged in order for reference.

The question of the advisability of opening an office where these materials may be arranged, and a Library of Indexes formed, has been frequently discussed by the Council, but the funds of the Society are not at present sufficient to allow of this

scheme being carried out. A motion will be made at the meeting for the purpose of obtaining the views of the members, and of seeing whether additional subscriptions can be obtained for the purpose.

Index Work outside the Society.

In the last Report an attempt was made to record the Index work projected and performed outside the sphere of the Society. Considering the largeness of the field that requires cultivation, it is most important that time should not be wasted by two or more persons going over the same ground, and the notice in these reports of work in hand ought to go far to prevent this. The following notes are not many, but it is hoped that as this mode of publishing the facts becomes known more information respecting Indexes in progress may be received.

Mr. Frederick Boase writes that he has been "for several years engaged upon a Dictionary of Biography, the title of which is not yet settled, but it will be something like this: 'A biographical dictionary of English people deceased since 1850 who have been remarkable for their noble deeds, their talents, their public prominence, their virtues, their vices, etc., with exact dates of the principal events in their lives, and references to works where more extended accounts may be found.' The chief feature of the book will be its comprehensiveness, as it will include notices of celebrities in all classes of society, from prime ministers down to prize-fighters. I roughly calculate that there will be more than 15,000 memoirs, which number ought, I think, to do full justice to the period under review."

Mr. W. P. Courtney, one of the authors of the *Bibliothæca Cornubiensis*, is engaged in collecting materials for (1) List of Books printed at private presses; (2) List of Books on Books; (3) List of Periodicals printed in England, with notes on their contents and the authors who have written in them. His sister, Miss Louise d'Este Courtney, is compiling an Index to the Cornish information contained in Dr. George Oliver's *Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis.*

The Catalogue of the Ronalds Library, consisting of works on Electricity and Magnetism, now in the possession of the Institution of Telegraph Engineers, has lately been issued. This Catalogue, which contains the titles of books not in the library, is by far the fullest record of the literature of its subject that has ever been compiled.

The first volume of the *Folk-lore Record* contains an "Index to the Folk-lore in the first series of Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vols. i.-xii., 1865-1876, by James Britten, F.L.S.," who is now engaged in making an Index to the Folk-lore in "Notes and Queries." There are also in Mr. Walter Rye's *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany* several Indexes of place names, and "An Attempt at a General Index of the Topography of the City of Norwich."

A very useful catalogue of works on Tropical Products and Economic Botany, classified and alphabetically arranged, was published as a supplement to the number of *The Colonies and India* for November 22, 1879. The titles are arranged under the following headings: Applied Botany and Economic Products (Cinchona, Cochineal, Cocoa, Coffee, Cotton, and other fibres); Forestry, Forests, and Forest Products (Eucalyptus, Gutta-percha, India-rubber and other gums, Mahogany, Oak, Palms, Pines, Indigo, Oranges, Olives, Silk, Sugar, Tea, Tobacco, Vine Culture and Vines). These headings are followed by a catalogue of the books, arranged alphabetically under authors' names.

Presents.

The following presents have been made to the Society since the last Report, and the Council take this opportunity of publicly thanking the donors.

A MS. Index to the European Magazine, 82 vols., 1782–1822, in one volume quarto. Presented by Professor John E. B. Mayor.

At the beginning of the volume is the following note by an unknown writer: "Laus Deo! Commenced taking out 3rd March, 1824. Finished, after taking two copies, 26th January, 1833, generally devoting three months thereto."

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. [Compiled by Benj. R. Wheatley.] (Vol. 1-2. Catalogue of Authors. Vol. 3. Index of Subjects.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1879. Presented by the Council of the Society.

Catalogue of the Library of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington. Part I. Astronomical Bibliography. By Prof. Edward S. Holden. 4to. Washington, 1879.
Presented by the Superintendent of the Observatory.

Index to the Literature of Uranium. By H. Carrington Bolton. 8vo. New York, 1870.

Index to the Literature of Manganese, 1596-1874. By H. C. Bolton. 8vo. Salem, 1876.

Index to the Literature of Vanadium. By G. Jewett Rockwell. 8vo. Salem, 1877.

Index to the Literature of Titanium, 1783-1876. By Edward J. Hallock. 8vo. New York, 1877.

All from the Annals of the New York Lyceum of Natural History (now the Academy of Sciences). Presented by H. Carrington Bolton, Ph.D.

National Water Supply. Notes on previous Inquiries in Connexion with the Congress held 21st and 22nd May, 1878. 8vo. London, 1878. Presented by the Society of Arts.

The Council feel very strongly that their record of work done makes but a small figure when placed by the side of the plans proposed. But the cure for this is an increase in the number of subscribers, which means more money. It ought to be easy to double or treble our list, and this could be done if all the present members would give a helping hand.

CASH ACCOUNT OF THE INDEX SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1879.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.
Balance from last Account	226	3	4
51 Subscriptions for 1878	53	11	0
144 Subscriptions for 1879	151	3	7
4 Subscriptions for 1880	4	4	0
1 Subscription for 1881	1	1	0
1 Subscription for 1882	1	1	0
2 Composition Fees	30	9	0
Donation from the Baroness Burdett-Coutts	20	0	0
Donation from Dr. Greenhill	1	0	0
	£488	12	11

Payments.				£	s.	d.
Printing Account—						
I. What is an Index? (two editions)	73	10	9			
II. Index of Royalists	50	0	0			
III. Municipal Offices	36	2	0			
Various	7	13	0			
				167	5	9
Binding Account				25	3	4
Advertising				12	0	0
Delivery of Books, Packing, etc.				3	15	3
Copying, Postages, Stationery, Purchase of Books, and Petty Expenses				22	19	7
Commission on Cheque				0	0	6
Balance at Bankers				257	8	6
				£488	12	11

We have examined this Account with the Books and Vouchers, and certify that it is correct.

Edward Solly, *Treasurer*,
Henry B. Wheatley, *Hon. Sec.*

J. Fenton, T. F. Ordish } *Auditors.*

The Second Annual Meeting of the Society was held on Friday, July 9th, 1880, in the large hall of the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi.

His Excellency, J. Russell Lowell, the American Minister, in the Chair.

The Minutes of the last Meeting were read and confirmed, and the Report and cash account were also read by the Secretary, Mr. H. B. Wheatley.

The Chairman, in moving the adoption of the report, said: It gives me very great pleasure to express my cordial sympathy with the object of the meeting which has brought us together, and also to express my belief not only in the usefulness but in the practicability of the ends which this Society proposes to itself. The chief objections, I think, have been admirably answered by our Director and Secretary in the entertaining and useful contribution to the literature of Indexes which he published last year. The general objection seems to be a dread of what is called index-learning, but it appears to me that if we were to ask the persons who make this objection why there should not be a royal road to learning, they would find it rather difficult to answer the question. It is impossible, of course, to create such a royal road to learning as would do away with the necessity for sound scholarship and thorough investigation, and of all that we value in such matters. That would be out of the question, but we might as well expect people to make their own shoes, as not to use every possible facility for obtaining information. We might as well expect people to travel without guide books—to go, for instance, to Rome without a knowledge of what they are going to see—as to expect them not to avail themselves of whatever aids to knowledge may be within their reach. As to the practicability of the objects which the Society proposes to itself, we expect of course largely to depend on co-operative labour, as the task will be very much divided. It seems to me that there is great encouragement in what has been done. If a single man can make an index of so very wide a subject as the history of the French language from the earliest records of its existence, and bring it down to the present time, I think that is an achievement that ought to encourage us

very much. Huet, the Bishop of Avranches, used to say that all human learning might be condensed into a single folio volume, and it seems to me to be not at all chimerical to look forward to the time when all history and science may be indexed so that the labour necessary for writing history or studying science may be infinitely shortened. I have no doubt that almost every one of you who is in the habit of reading much is in the habit also of indexing. For myself, I have been in the habit, while reading, of indexing topics, proverbs, particular words, and so on, and I think if there could be a collection of such notes, not only from members of the Society, but from outsiders, a complete index of these and kindred subjects would be gradually formed. Several things have struck me very much in reading the report. For instance, it is proposed that there should be an index of the Travels of Cosmo III. in England. That might be made still more comprehensive, and an index of the travels of all the foreigners in England would be of very great use. In some of the obscurest works very amusing facts lie hid. I remember in Pinkerton there is an account of the travels of a German student in England, on foot; and if you have not read it, you would do well to get it, for it is really interesting. There are a great many others to which an index would be of the greatest service. The principal object of our meeting, however, is not to discuss the chances of such an index being made, but to encourage each other in procuring new members, and especially in procuring funds, which is really the important matter. With money enough to pay for it, an index may be made of the *Gentleman's Magazine* and the *Annual Register*; and without money to pay for it, it is questionable whether the zeal of an amateur would hold him up to the end of so long a labour. I shall hope, by calling the attention of my friends in America to the matter, to get some assistance from that country. How much is another question, for there is no country in the world where the hat is passed round for contributions so frequently. You must remember that all our institutions and colleges are supported by ourselves; we get no help from the Government. But I hope that eventually we may look for aid thence both in

work and in money. It was a great gratification to me to be asked to preside over this meeting, not that I had any notion of my fitness, but it is a sort of recognition that I always like to see of the cosmopolitanism of the republic of letters; and it is a further pleasure to have the opportunity of expressing that good feeling between the two countries which I always like to cherish, who it seems to me should have no rivalry except in a common pride of ancestry, and in all good works. I move that the report be adopted.

Mr. H. S. Ashbee, F.S.A., seconded the adoption of the report. He said the work which had been already done must have given general satisfaction, not only to the members, but to the world at large, for it had been in every way worthy of the Society, which was at present only in its infancy. The books which had been issued were quite fit to be placed on the shelves, not only of those who took an interest in the special subjects there referred to, but on those of the great libraries of the world, and he should like to ask the Secretary whether the Committee had taken steps to make the Society thoroughly well known abroad. The invitation to his Excellency, Mr. Lowell, to take the Chair had been a step towards advancing the interests of the Society in America, but it ought also to be better known on the Continent. It was true that a short notice had appeared in the pages of the *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, by his friend M. Gustave Brunet, one of the greatest of living bibliographers, and another in the *Moniteur du Bibliophile*, but something should be done to make it more universally known. He fully agreed with the report, but he thought perhaps, considering the state of the Society's funds, the Council undertook rather more than they could possibly do at present; he did not approve of making promises to the world before they could see their way clear to carry them out, and it would be perhaps better to confine themselves for the moment to their own particular field, instead of launching out, for instance, into biography and bibliography. He saw that an index was proposed to special bibliographies, and he did not know exactly what that meant. Would it include *Petzholdt's Bibliotheca Bibliographica*, or the *Bibliography of Bibliography* by Sabin,

published lately in America? Should not the indexes proposed to technical subjects be left to the societies who occupied themselves with those subjects until the Society was a little stronger? If the works which had hitherto been published had any drawback, it was that they were not quite sufficiently universal. What was wanted was to get the whole world if possible to subscribe, and they should therefore turn their attention to the indexes of works of a more general and less special importance. Of course the intrinsic value of the work which had been done could not be gainsaid, but they wanted to interest all those engaged in literature. An Index to the *Annual Register* and *Gentleman's Magazine* would interest everybody, seeing that it would include notices of great men and great inventions, and in fact everything during the period it covered, which was now embraced in the general press of the country. As an example of the sort of thing required, he might refer to one very admirable index which had been made to a similar publication, namely the *Mémoires de Bachaumont*, which was issued by Gay of Brussels in 1866. That brought together in one volume the sum and substance of all those memoirs, and it was a work of universal interest. As the President had said, it was very desirable for readers to make indexes for themselves, but the number of works which every student had now to go through was so enormous that it was almost impossible to do that. The student must endeavour to find his royal road to learning if he could. He had heard it argued ever since the Society had been established, that an index was rather harmful than otherwise, as it would produce lax reading, and make students superficial, but that was mere nonsense. A student now-a-days must study not only the works on his particular branch, but it was absolutely necessary for him to glance through hundreds of other volumes in the hope of finding something which might be interesting to him. He could only go to an index to do that. Bayle spoke of a certain David Ancillon, who had such a remarkable memory that he had no need of indexes, but could remember the contents of every volume he read from the title to the name of the printer, and the date of the impression; but if he

were living at present he would not be able to do so, because he had probably not one hundredth part of the books which we had. Take the case of a man occupying himself with biography, and who was writing the life of a man who lived at the time of Voltaire, to whom perhaps Voltaire had written a letter. Was it to be supposed that the author must actually read through the voluminous correspondence of Voltaire in order to find if he had spoken or written to that man. Ought he not to turn to the index and find out at once if mention was made to him. It was therefore only beating the air to say anything in favour of the objects they were met to consider; but what he asked every member present to do was to get as many new subscribers as possible, for that would not only be for the good of the Society, but would in fact be working for posterity. He thought he could trace the influence of the Society already in modern publications, for better indexes had been made to books since it was founded.

The Secretary said very little had been done in the way of advertising the Society abroad, and he feared, considering the difference of language, they would never get many subscribers in foreign countries. With regard to the index of special bibliographies, it was intended to be a list of all the bibliographies on special subjects, so that, for instance, under the word "Horses," you would see if there had been any bibliography on the subject of "Horses," and so on. It was thought that in that way a considerable amount of information would be made available. The Chairman had said that he was not fitted to preside by any special knowledge of indexing, but the meeting would probably think differently when they called to mind the index to a certain work entitled the "Biglow Papers," which was admirable in every way.

The resolution was then put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Edward Solly, F.R.S., in the absence of Mr. Joseph Brown, Q.C., moved,—

"That the Council be requested to appoint a Committee to consider and report on the best mode of indexing the various Biographical Collections, with especial reference to the *Annual Register* and *Gentleman's Magazine*."

He said the work of the Society might be divided into three

classes—the forming of indexes of special books, of particular authors, and of particular subjects. As to the first of these, he might mention *Hollis's Memoirs*, a large book without an index, and he mentioned it with peculiar pleasure, because he believed the name of his old ancestor, Thomas Hollis, was still well remembered at Harvard, and they were that day in the President honoured by the presence of one of the most eminent graduates of that institution. Amongst the authors whose works needed an index was Lord Bacon. You constantly heard it said that Lord Bacon says so and so, and men naturally wished to know in which of his various writings the expression was to be found, but there was no index to them. When you read an expression with the context, you learnt a great deal more than from the isolated words themselves. He could say for himself that he had spent many a long hour looking over those ponderous volumes for some little passage. With regard to the question of subjects, there was no better subject to be considered than that of biography. Amongst the most useful books were magazines, which were large collections by various writers relating to all kinds of subjects. Now a magazine was generally a book in a long series of volumes, with no proper index, and might be likened to a mine where there was much rich ore buried deep in the earth, which was of no use to those on the surface because there was no getting at its treasures. When miners had made a shaft, they went down and brought up those treasures, and converted them to forms of use and beauty. Now just what applied to the case of a mine applied also to a book. What the shaft was to the mine, the index was to the book. The student could go and find what he wanted without waste of time and trouble. The *Gentleman's Magazine* and the *Annual Register* were two of those special mines of literature. They were books which both of them wanted good indexes, and one of the first things which came before the Society was the question of making indexes to those publications. Most unquestionably it could be done, but then came the practical business-like way of looking at it, what would be the cost? Those books were not only expensive, but extensive; they cost many pounds, and occupied much shelf room; everybody had not

got them, but everybody wanted to refer to them. The Society hesitated as to the idea of publishing a complete index, and began to consider whether it might not be wiser to publish special indexes of subjects; and the first and most important seemed to be biography. There was an enormous amount of invaluable biographical information buried in those volumes. To take an instance, there was an epigram, which every one knew well, relating to Beau Nash and his picture at Bath placed between two busts. Every one knew the epigram, and when it was quoted most people said it was Lord Chesterfield's. How few people know that Lord Chesterfield was not the author of it, and how much fewer was the number of those who knew that Jane Brereton was; and how much fewer again the number of those who knew anything about that lady. An index of this sort would show where biographical information on such subjects may be found. The Council had discussed the matter in various forms, and came to the conclusion to ask the Society to form a Committee who should consider amongst themselves how this thing could best be done. It was impossible to bring out at once a full index of biographical references of the whole world and for all time, but they must make it in periods. Take, for instance, the last century. There were a number of books of which one index could be made, for instance, Poynter's *Chronology* of births, deaths, and marriages went from 1700 to 1718; Boyer's *Political State*, from 1711 to 1740; the *Historical Register* from 1714 to 1738; the *Gentleman's Magazine* began in 1731; the *London Magazine* in 1732; *Bee* in 1733; the *Scot's Magazine* in 1739; the *Universal Magazine* in 1747; the *Annual Register* in 1758; the *European Magazine* in 1782; and the *Monthly Magazine* in 1796. If they took all those books and extracted only the obituary references, they might form an index almost priceless in value. He therefore begged to move that the Council be asked to appoint a Committee to consider the best mode of indexing the various biographical collections, with especial reference to the *Annual Register* and *Gentleman's Magazine*.

Mr. George C. Boase seconded the resolution, which was carried unanimously.

Mr. G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A., moved,—

"That the Council be requested to appoint a Committee for the purpose of considering and reporting upon the best arrangements to be made for the compilation of an Index of places where Roman remains have been found in Great Britain, and of learning what co-operation the Index Society is likely to receive from other societies in this work."

He said he would not trouble the meeting with a very long speech, for two reasons: first, because indexers could not be supposed to be very good speakers; and, secondly, because this subject was one of such importance that it did not require a great amount of eloquence to commend it to the meeting. At the last annual meeting, through the kindness of the Council, he brought forward the subject of an index to Roman remains in England as a project of his own; but having worked at it slowly and quietly by himself, he found it utterly impossible for one man to undertake so enormous a task. It therefore became a question how best to carry it out. That question was met by the Council suggesting that it be referred to a small Committee to examine the subject and see in what shape this index could be prepared, because, although the example he gave in the previous report was all very well in its way, there were a great many other phases of the subject which should be considered in order to make the index more complete. For instance, there were, of course, references to counties; the desirability of indexing the objects as well as the places; and there were various other matters which would make the index more complete as a work of reference, and therefore more valuable. It was, he thought, impossible for an index of this nature to be as valuable as it ought to be unless it were complete in every particular, and contained almost every place in England where Roman remains had been found, and also as far as possible a description of the remains. An undertaking of this kind required a head-centre from which would flow all the action necessary, and to which would return all the work when done. It was necessary to show members how they were to work, so that when the work was returned to the editor it could at once be put into its proper place in the index. He did not wish to

say much upon the general value of the subject, but he might be permitted to glance at one phase of it. If it was desirable for archæological societies to collect instances of Roman art and remains of Roman buildings, surely it was much more valuable to know that those were spread over the country in a most remarkable degree. For if they got on one hand a very clear arrangement of the public buildings of Rome, either the Provincial or National Fora, they would know in the best possible way how the public institutions of Rome were extended at the time of the Roman occupation of Britain. And so with the collections of objects of art and the remains of private buildings and villas. Once have these placed before the student of history as the Index would place them, and the extent of the Roman occupation would be mapped out with comparative ease. The important result would be that when the work was complete they would be able to compare it with a list of places in England and see what towns did not contain any of these Roman remains; and that would be of great value from an historical point of view, because they would be able to trace whether those towns had reached the same importance in modern English history as those in which Roman remains had been found. He would therefore beg to move that the Council be requested to appoint a Committee for the purpose of considering and reporting on the best arrangements to be made for the compilation of an index of places where Roman remains have been found in Great Britain, and of learning what co-operation the Index Society is likely to receive from other societies in the work. He had had an opportunity of conversing with the Director of the Society of Antiquaries on this subject, and although that gentleman could not attend the meeting owing to a previous engagement, he expressed a most lively interest in the work.

Mr. Cornelius Walford seconded the motion. He said it would occur to them all that the Roman occupation, which extended over some centuries, must have marked itself on English institutions in a much larger degree than historians generally had given it credit for. In the special matters which it had fallen to his lot to investigate, for

instance, the existence of insurance associations, he had found distinct traces of Roman institutions transmitted from the occupation of this country down to later times, and particularly so with regard to an insurance company which existed some thousand years ago in London; a company for insuring against stolen slaves and stealing cattle generally. The institution bore on its face marks of its Roman descent, and the last rule of the association said that no claims would be paid other than those that were honest, because there was a strong tendency to rob insurance associations. If that was the case a thousand years ago, he was afraid it could not be lost sight of in the present day. All traces of Roman remains in this country should be strictly noted. Passing to the general question of the Society, one could not help feeling that the work of index-making, whatever might be said against it, was one of the utmost necessity. He often thought that if all book-making was stopped for five years, except that of index-making, there would be a vast addition to human knowledge. Whatever subject a man took up, the thing which struck him was the vast number of works which existed upon it. But how was he to know what those works were; half his time was lost in discovering what had been written by others, and very often, when he had finished his own work, he found that he need not have written it at all if he had known what was already published. They did not want so much fresh human knowledge as the means of getting at the knowledge which existed already, and when they had accomplished this, which the Society was aiming in great measure to do, they would have done an immense service, and those who came after would find their work considerably easier than it was in the present day.

Professor Hales said the history of the Roman occupation in Britain had not yet been written, and the point which Mr. Walford had so well suggested was one which was at present a matter of debate between scholars, and for the settlement of which it was difficult to conceive of anything more useful than a judicious and complete study of the Roman remains in this country. It was still a vexed question amongst scholars what was the extent of Roman influence upon Britain,

and what amount of Roman influence was handed down after the arrival of our ancestors the Anglo-Saxons and influenced Anglo-Saxon life. Upon that question there were two distinct historical schools. In Professor Pearson's work on England in the Middle Ages, a very learned support was given to the theory that the influence of Rome was very deeply impressed upon English life, and that it might be traced all through the middle ages in various forms, and he particularly insisted on the influence of Rome upon the municipal institutions of England. On the other hand, they had another very distinguished scholar, who must be mentioned with all respect for more reasons than one, Dr. Freeman, who entirely ignored the influence of Rome upon these institutions, and who would make the municipal life of England date entirely from the incoming of the Anglo-Saxon tribes in the fifth century. When two doctors so eminent as these spoke in this way, it was clear that the question ought to be thoroughly considered, and for the consideration of it there were few facts available nearly so precious as those remains which were to be found scattered up and down in the country. Many of these remains had been destroyed, and left no memory behind them; no doubt many of them had not been placed on record at all. If this work, which had been so long undone, should now be thoroughly done, they might hope for very great help from it. From time to time fresh Roman remains were discovered, and it was very important that they should be placed in some permanent general index. Already there was a great amount of help lying scattered about in various books, for it would be a mistake to suppose, from the absence of any great central or authoritative description of the Roman period that the English people had been without interest in the Roman remains to be found in various localities. In fact, such a suspicion of indifference was at once rebuked by the fact of the numbers of local histories, which did contain for their own special part of the country very valuable information; but with regard to them two things would have to be done: in the first place to take what was valuable and trustworthy from them, and, secondly, to put on one side what was not valuable. The

great drawback to many of these works was that they were extremely uncritical, so much so, indeed, that it was no exaggeration to say that in some of them there was no distinction drawn between Romans and Roman Catholics.

Mr. Coote quite agreed with the last speaker that one of the most interesting and important labours this Society could undertake would be to collect notices of the places at which Roman remains had been found, and give accurate descriptions of those remains. England was unquestionably one of the most Roman countries of Europe, having been governed by Rome for 400 years, and therefore the fair presumption was that a large quantity of Roman remains must exist. There was another point, however, which was not sufficiently attended to, and that was the centuriation of the country. Every country occupied by Rome was allotted in estates of severalty or freehold to Roman colonists. Their names were put down on a Roll, and Government assisted them in migrating to the new country. Each territorium or shire was marked out and determined as strictly by the Government surveyors as a private estate; it was divided into quadrilateral estates of 200 or 240 acres each; the colonists were taken out and occupied this territorium, and then formed the burgesses of the new city. All this they had the most minute and scientific information upon, there not only being allusions in history, but in Roman scientific books they learnt how these estates were marked out. Sometimes they were marked by inscribed stones; sometimes by peculiarly shaped stones, but more often by what were called *arae finales*, dry shafts very much like the dry shaft which belonged to the great tombs he had seen at the Temples in Egypt. In this shaft were deposited all sorts of pottery and various things which would show it was not the work of idle chance, but an elaboration by man himself. These signs were entered in the surveyors' books kept in the registry of the county town, and could be appealed to whenever there was any doubt as to boundaries. Every Roman estate of 200 or 240 acres was thus marked out for all time, and whether it belonged to three men or thirty. He was happy to say that upon this subject of the centuriation of Britain there was a

very large accumulation of valuable evidence. But all this information was scattered broadcast in all sorts of books, and in most cases the object and meaning of it was totally misunderstood. The upshot of all this was that we were a country governed by Rome and colonized by Rome. That accounted for our not looking like Germans; it gave us a more honourable pedigree, and satisfactorily accounted for the peculiar nature of Englishmen, and also for that of our brothers across the Atlantic. It would be a great boon to the history of England to have all this information collected together and carefully indexed. The Roman colonization extended from Scotland to the extreme south of England, and the east and west, and many interesting traces might be found. One fact he had met with was the record of an estate being granted to one Calpurnius, and they knew that St. Patrick was one of the *gens Calpurnia.* Again, there was an old Roman station at Brough, and a few years ago there were found several cart loads of Roman military medals, made of the basest metal. He recollected having read a very interesting trial of a Christian in the Acta Martyrum, in fact the office copy of the trial, in which there was a complete description given of the leaden medal which was put on the neck of every new recruit until he joined his regiment, and here these medals were found in shoals. As soon as this fact was known in Italy, he heard from his friend, Padre Garrucci, that he had been all his life searching for this kind of medal. It was very curious that we had here in England an abundance of these relics of the Roman military history which had entirely died out in Italy itself. The Commendatore de Rossi told him the same thing. Now, if they had an index of these things, a great deal of trouble would have been saved. They knew what time conscientious, able, and industrious workers often had to spend for want of a proper index. His friend, Dr. Doran, told him that he had searched for an entire day through a series of volumes of the *Gentleman's Magazine* for a particular fact; but when he finally discovered a reference to it in the index, and turned to the page, it was not there, and, as far as he knew, it was not in the book at all. In that case there was an index, but it was only an *ignis fatuus.* As to the

utility of indexing, he thought no man, woman, or child, could entertain any doubt about it.

The resolution was then put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Ernest Thomas said, that in the absence of Mr. Harrison, one of the Vice-Presidents, it devolved upon him to put before the Meeting a proposition which had been discussed by the Council, namely, the establishment of an office for the Society. This was a matter which to a large extent spoke for itself; but the reasons for it were mainly two. In the first place they had the nucleus of a library, and were also accumulating a considerable quantity of valuable manuscript materials. If they had an office opened, it might be possible, although they were not able to print a good deal of the accumulated material, to make it accessible for reference by members. For instance, the index to the *Gentleman's Magazine* might be begun, and be going on in the office, although they had not sufficient funds to justify them in printing it. Secondly the opening of an office would be a constant provocation to inquiry. They had already a name, and people began to ask what the Index Society was; but if they had a local habitation as well, these inquiries would be more numerous, people might visit it to know the object, and become subscribers before they left. It would be of course an experiment, but it might be conducted very cheaply, because he believed the rooms of the Spelling Reform Association would be placed at their disposal on very easy terms; and if they should accept them they would have the further advantage of the valuable services of a gentleman who was not only a member of their own Society, but also the Secretary of that very revolutionary body. He would therefore move:—

"That this Meeting is of opinion that it is advisable to open an Office as soon as the funds of the Society will allow of the necessary expenditure, and hereby recommends the Council to appoint a Committee to report on the best means of obtaining such accommodation for the Society."

Mr. H. T. Wood seconded the resolution, and said that as to the reasons why it was desirable the Index Society should have a centre from which it might work, there could be no doubt, but

there was just one point in the Resolution which Mr. Thomas had not touched upon, namely, that the passing of it did not commit the Society to any expenditure. It merely asked for the appointment of a Committee which would report to the Council on the subject, and would inquire whether the funds permitted of engaging an office. It would be greatly to be deprecated if they should discontinue the very useful work they were now doing, or be hampered in their publications, and if there was the slightest chance of the expense of an office swallowing up all the revenue, the meeting would do well to negative the resolution. He hoped the Committee might see its way to providing against this, and on the other hand if they did not see their way to doing so, they would not hesitate to report to the Council against incurring any additional expense in this direction.

Mr. Hyde Clarke said he hoped the Committee would look not merely at the expenditure, but at the benefit which such a measure was likely to be to the revenues of the Society. A suggestion occurred to him with regard to the general work of the Society, which was this, that many persons were compelled for their own purposes to index books which already possessed an index, but which it was necessary to add to, or those which had no index at all. If there was a house in which a library was to be found, one feature of it would be that many persons would give such books which they no longer required or would deposit or lend them, and the consequence would be that in the course of a short time the Society would be the means of assisting inquiries to a degree which at the present moment was impossible. If they went into the British Museum, or any other library, and found a book which had been indexed by some distinguished antiquary or scholar, its value was immediately increased. Many such books existed in public libraries, and many more in private possession. If, therefore, there was a place of deposit of this sort, many no doubt would be disposed to begin what would in time become a considerable collection, and any one who wanted to obtain information as to the index of a work which was not usually accessible would only have to go to this office and learn what had been done.

The resolution was then put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Payne had much pleasure in proposing a vote of thanks to the auditors for their trouble, which apparently had not been very great; but he hoped in future it would be greater from a large increase in the subscriptions. Allusion had been made to the importance of having a central point for the work of the Society, but would it not be possible to organize something like an intercommunication of queries upon subjects on which the members of the Society might desire information. He was quite aware that "Notes and Queries" did a great deal in this way, but it was not every one who saw that periodical. If there were a central office to which any member might write, feeling sure that their inquiry would come under the notice of other members of the Society, it might be the means of knowing what subjects had been indexed, and much useful information might be diffused in this way pending the time when more complete indexes were published.

The resolution was seconded by Mr. B. Daydon Jackson, and carried unanimously.

The following officers were then unanimously elected for the year 1880-81:

President.—His Excellency the American Minister.
Vice-Presidents.—Robert Harrison; Sir Henry Thring, K.C.B.; William J. Thoms, F.S.A.; Edward B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S.
Treasurer.—Edward Solly, F.R.S.
Director and Secretary.—Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A.
Edward W. Ashbee, F.S.A.; Walter De Gray Birch, M.R.S.L.; George C. Boase; Joseph Brown, Q.C.; William Chappell, F.S.A.; Colonel Chester, LL.D.; G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A.; Robert E. Graves; Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, F.R.S.; Rev. W. D. Macray, F.S.A.; Rev. Professor Mayor; Rev. Wm. H. Milman; Edward Peacock, F.S.A.; Rev. Professor Skeat; Ernest C. Thomas; H. Trueman Wood.

Mr. Thomas moved a vote of thanks to the Society of Arts for their kindness in lending the room, not only for the present meeting, but also for the meetings of the Council.

Mr. Walford, in seconding the resolution, said the Society of Arts performed a very useful function, in addition to its

ordinary proceedings, by lending the use of its rooms to young Societies such as theirs.

The motion having been carried,

Lord Alfred Churchill moved a vote of thanks to the Chairman for his kindness in presiding. At present the Society was merely in its infancy, and was working very much in the dark, but the presidency of his Excellency would give it a fillip, which he trusted would be the means of increasing its strength, and enabling it to develope its work. He would not go into the merits of the Society, but it was evidently one which would be as valuable to America as to England, and therefore they might fairly look for aid from their brethren across the water.

Mr. Hyde Clarke seconded the motion, which was put by Lord Alfred Churchill, and carried unanimously.

The Chairman said he must express his satisfaction, and also his surprise, at being thanked for receiving what he considered a distinction, in being asked to preside over the meetings of the Index Society for the year.

APPENDIX.

1. Indexes of Portraits in the "British Gallery of Portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait Gallery," Knight's "Gallery of Portraits," and Lodge's "Portraits." By Robert Bowes and James Douglas.

2. Index of Abridgments of Patents.

3. Index of Obituary Notices for 1879.

APPENDIX.

1.—INDEXES OF PORTRAITS IN THE "BRITISH GALLERY OF PORTRAITS," JERDAN'S "PORTRAIT GALLERY," KNIGHT'S "GALLERY OF PORTRAITS," AND "LODGE'S PORTRAITS." By Robert Bowes and James Douglas.

The following Indexes of Portraits, in continuation of those printed in the Appendix to the First Report, and compiled by Mr. Solly, have been kindly supplied by Mr. Robert Bowes, of Cambridge. The collections here indexed are all of considerable importance, and it is hoped that the Indexes will be found useful. The Secretary will be glad to receive further collections of the same character for printing in future years.

BRITISH GALLERY OF PORTRAITS.[1]

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
Anglesey, Hy. Wm. Paget, Marquis of, 1768-1854	*Beechey*	H. Meyer		2
Auckland, Wm., Lord, 1744-1814	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	1
Banks, Sir Joseph, 1743-1820	*Lawrence*	A. Cardon	S. Lysons	1
Barham, Charles Middleton, Lord, b. 1727	*Downman*	Miss M. Bourtier	——	1

[1] The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, being a Series of Engravings of the most Eminent Persons now Living or lately Deceased in Great Britain and Ireland, from Drawings accurately made from Life, and from the most approved original Pictures, accompanied by short Biographical Notices. 150 plates in 2 vols. large folio. London: T. Cadell, 1822.

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
BARRÉ, Isaac, 1726-1802	*Stuart*	W. T. Fry	Earl of St. Vincent	1
BARRINGTON, Shute, Bp. of Durham, 1734-1826	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	1
BARRINGTON, Hon. Sam. 1730-1800	*Stuart*	Bartolozzi	Earl of St. Vincent	1
BARRY, James, 1741-1806	*Evans* (from a cast)	C. Picart	——	1
BATHURST, Henry, Earl of, 1762-1834	*Phillips*	H. Meyer	Sir G. Thomas	1
BEAUMONT, Sir G. 1753-1827	*Hoppner*	J. S. Agar	Lord Mulgrave	1
BEECHEY, Sir W., 1753-1839	*Beechey*	R. Cooper	Sir W. Beechey	1
BERNARD, Sir T., 1750-1818	*Wright*	C. Picart	——	1
BLAIR, Hugh, D.D., 1718-1800	*Raeburn*	C. Bestland	Sir John Macpherson	1
BOULTON, Matthew, 1728-1809	*Beechey*	A. Cardon	Mr. M. R. Boulton	1
BOURGEOIS, Sir Francis, 1757-1811	*Beechey*	J. Vandromini	——	1
BOYDELL, John, 1719-1806	*Stuart*	H. Meyer	Josiah Boydell	1
BRIDGEWATER, Francis, Duke of, 1736-1803	*Craig*	C. Picart		1
BYRON, G. Gordon, Lord, 1788-1824	*Harlow*	H. Meyer	——	1
CAMDEN, C., Earl, 1714-1794	*Reynolds*	H. Meyer	Earl Camden	1
CAMPBELL, Thos., 1777-1844	*Lawrence*	S. Freeman	——	1
CARLISLE, Frederick, Earl of, 1748-1825	*Hoppner*	K. Meyer	Earl of Carlisle	1
CATHCART, Viscount, 1755-1843	*Hoppner*	C. Bestland	——	1
CHALMERS, G., 1742-1825	*Edridge*	R. Cooper	——	1
CHARLEMONT, James, Earl of, 1728-1799	*Hone*	B. Smith	——	1
CLARKE, Edw. D., 1769-1822	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	1
COLCHESTER, Charles Abbot, Lord, 1757-1829	*Northcote*	C. Picart	Middle Temple	1
COLE, Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir G. Lowry, 1772-1842	*Lawrence*	C. Picart	Lord Grantham	1
COLMAN, George, 1733-1794	*Reynolds*	E. Scriven	Earl Mulgrave	1
COWPER, Wm., 1731-1800	*Abbot*	H. Meyer	Rev. J. Johnson	1

1433943

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
COXE, William, 1747-1828	*Beechey*	W. T. Fry	Sir W. Beechey	1
CROKER, John Wilson, 1780-1857	*Owen*	H. Meyer	Rt. Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald	1
CUMBERLAND, Richard, 1732-1811	*Clover*	E. Scriven	Daughter of the Painter	1
CURRAN, J. P., 1750-1817	——	S. Freeman	J. P. Curran	1
CURRIE, James, 1756-1805	*Hargreaves*	W. T. Fry	W. W. Currie	1
DAMPIER, T., D.D., Bishop of Ely, 1749-1812	*Northcote*	E. Scriven	Mrs. Dampier	1
DARNLEY, John, Earl of, b. 1767	*Phillips*	H. Meyer	Lord Darnley	1
DE LOUTHERBOURG, Philip James, 1740-1812	——	H. Meyer	Mrs. de Loutherbourg	1
DEVONSHIRE, Georgiana, Duchess of, 1753-1806	*Gainsborough*	H. Meyer	Duke of Devonshire	1
DONOUGHMORE, Lt.-Gen. John Hely Hutchinson, Earl of, 1757-1832	*Phillips*	Mackenzie	The Painter	1
DOUGLAS, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 1721-1807	*Muller*	Bartolozzi	Rev. Mr. Douglas	1
DUCKWORTH, Sir J. Thomas, 1748-1817	*Beechey*	Vendramini	Earl of St. Vincent	1
EGREMONT, G. O'Brian W., Earl of, 1751-1837	*Phillips*	J. S. Agar	The Painter	1
ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. Charles, 1752-1822	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	1
FARINGTON, Joseph, R.A., 1747-1821	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	——	1
FERGUSON, Adam, LL.D., 1724-1816	——	J. B. Lane	Sir J. Macpherson	1
FERRIAR, J., M D., 1761-1815	*Stothard*	Bartolozzi	——	1
FISHER, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 1748-1825	*Northcote*	E. Scriven	Bp. of Salisbury	1
FOX, Rt. Hon. Chas. James, 1749-1806	*Reynolds*	H. Meyer	Lord Holland	1
GAINSBOROUGH, Thos., R.A., 1727-1788	*Gainsborough*	H. Meyer	Royal Academy	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
GAMBIER, J., Lord, 1756-1833	*Beechey*	Bartolozzi	The Painter	1
GEORGE III., 1738-1820	*Beechey*	A. Cardon	The Painter	1
GEORGE IV., 1762-1830	*Phillips*	L. Schiavonetti	The Painter	1
GILLIES, J., LL.D., 1747-1836	*Opie*	C. Picart	The Painter	1
GISBORNE, Rev. Thos., 1758-1846	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	The Painter	1
GOWER, Lord Granville Leveson, b. 1773	*Phillips*	J. S. Agar	Lord Holland	1
GRANT, Mrs. A., 1755-1838	——	W. T. Fry	Mrs. Grant	1
GRATTAN, Rt. Hon. Henry, 1751-1820	*Pope*	J. Godby	——	1
GRENVILLE, Wm. Wyndham, Lord, 1759-1824	*Owen*	J. S. Agar	——	1
GROSVENOR, Robert, Earl, afterwards Marquis of Westminster, 1767-1845	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	Earl Grosvenor	1
HAMILTON, Sir W., 1730-1803	*Grignon*	W. T. Fry	——	1
HAMILTON, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1758-1816	*Raeburn*	H. Meyer	——	1
HARROWBY, Dudley Ryder, Earl of, 1762-1847	*Phillips*	J. S. Agar	——	1
HASTINGS, Warren, 1733-1818	*Masquerier*	S. Freeman	The Painter	1
HEATHFIELD, Gen. Sir George Augustus Elliott, Lord, 1717-1790	*Reynolds*	W. Bond	Corporation of London (Council Chamber)	1
HOME, John, 1722-1808	——	C. Watson	Sir John Macpherson	1
HOOD, Vice-Admiral, Sir Samuel, 1762-1814	*Beechey*	C. Bocquet	Earl of St. Vincent	1
HOOD, Admiral Lord Visct., 1724-1816	*Abbot*	C. Picart	J. McArthur	1
HOPE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John	*Craig*	J. Vendramini	——	1
HOPPNER, John, 1758-1810	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	Royal Academy	1
HUNTER, John, 1728-1793	*Reynolds*	R. Cooper	——	1
HUNTER, William, M.D., 1718-1783	*Chamberline*	B. Smith	Royal Academy	1
HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac, D.D., 1748-1832	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	Winchester College	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
JEFFREY, Francis, 1773-1850	*Raeburn*	S. Freeman	——	1
KEITH, George, Lord, b. 1747	*Saunders*	H. Meyer	Lord Keith	1
KEPPEL, Admiral, Lord Viscount, 1725-1786	*Reynolds*	E. Scriven	H.R.H. Prince Regent	2
KNIGHT, R. P., 1751-1824	*Lawrence*	E. Scriven	——	2
LAMBERT, A. B., 1761-1842	*Edridge*	W. Evans	——	2
LONDONDERRY, Henry Robert, Marquis of, b. 1786	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	——	2
MACARTNEY, George, Earl of, 1737-1806	*Edridge*	Bartolozzi	——	2
MACKENZIE, H., 1745-1831	*Raeburn*	B. Smith	Cadell and Davies	2
MACKINTOSH, Sir James, 1765-1832	*Lawrence*	C. Wilkin	Josiah Wedgwood	2
MALMESBURY, James Harris, Earl of, 1746-1820	*Edridge*	C. Picart	Hon. Mr. Robinson	2
MANSFIELD, Wm. Murray, Earl of, 1705-1793	*Reynolds*	H. Meyer	Earl of Mansfield	2
MARYBOROUGH, W. Wellesley Pole, Lord	*Owen*	C. Picart	——	
MASON, Rev. W., 1725-1797	*Owen*	E. Scriven	Pemb. Hall, Cambridge	2
MELVILLE, Henry Dundas, Viscount, 1740-1811	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	The Painter	2
MIDDLETON, T. F., Bishop of Calcutta, 1769-1822	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
MILNER, I., D.D., 1751-1820	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
MITFORD, Wm., 1744-1827	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	2
MONTAGU, Mrs. E., 1720-1800	*Reynolds*	T. Cheesman	Matt. Montagu	2
MORE, Mrs. H., 1745-1833	*Bird*	J. Godby	Cadell and Davies	2
MULGRAVE, H. Phipps, Lord, b. 1755	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
MURPHY, Arthur, 1727-1805	*Dance*	E. Scriven	Mr. Davies	2
NEALE, Sir Harry Burrard	*Beechey*	J. B. Lane	Earl St. Vincent	2
NELSON, Horatio, Viscount 1758-1805	*Beechey*	R. Cooper	Earl St. Vincent	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
NICHOLS, John, 174⅘-1826	*Edridge*	A. Cardon	——	2
NOLLEKENS, J., 1737-1823	*Abbot*	Vendramini	The Painter	2
NORTHCOTE, James, R.A., 1746-1831	*Northcote*	H. Meyer	The Painter	2
ORFORD, Horatio Walpole, Earl of, 1716-1797	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	S. Lysons	2
PARKER, Rear-Admiral Sir H.	——	C. Watson	Lady Parker	2
PARR, Rev. Sam., LL.D., 1747-1825	*Opie*	C. Picart	T. W. Coke	2
PEPYS, Sir L., M.D., b. 1742	*Edridge*	J. Godby	——	2
PICTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T., 1758-1815	*Shee*	R. Cooper	——	2
PIOZZI, Mrs. Hester Lynch, 1739-1821	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
PITT, Right Hon. William, 1759-1806	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
PLANTA, Joseph, 1744-1827	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	2
PLAYFAIR, John, 1749-1819	*Raeburn*	R. Cooper	——	2
PONSONBY, Rt. Hon. G., M.P., 1755-1817	*Pope*	J. Godby	——	2
PORTEUS, Beilby, Bishop of London, 1731-1809	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	2
RADSTOCK, W., Lord, b. 1758	*F. Wilkin*	C. Wilkin	——	2
REYNOLDS, Sir J., 1723-1792	*Reynolds*	H. Meyer	Royal Academy	2
ROGERS, Sam., 1763-1855	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	——	2
ROMNEY, George, 1734-1802	*Romney*	W. T. Fry	Rev. J. Ramsey	2
ROSCOE, William, 1753-1851	*Haughton*	C. Picart	J. McCreery	2
ROSE, Right Hon. George, 1744-1818	*Beechey*	Vendramini	Matt. Winter	2
ROSSLYN, A., Earl of (Lord Loughborough), 1733-1805	*Northcote*	H. Meyer	Earl of Rosslyn	2
ST. VINCENT, John Jervoise, Earl of, 1734-1823	*Beechey*	A. Cardon	The Painter	2
SANDBY, Paul, 1725-1809	*Beechey*	H. Landseer	The Painter	2
SCOTT, Sir W., 1771-1832	*Raeburn*	C. Picart	Mr. Constable	2
SHEE, Sir Martin Archer, R.A., 1770-1850	*Jackson*	W. T. Fry	——	2
SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, 1752-1816	*Reynolds*	E. Scriven	——	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
SHIELD, William, 1757-1829	*Jackson*	T. Woolnoth	——	2
SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, Queen of George III., b. 1744	*Beechey*	W. Evans	The Painter	1
SMIRKE, R., R.A., 1752-1845	*Miss Smirke*	C. Picart	——	2
SMITH, Rev. Sydney, 1771-1845	*Wright*	S. Freeman	——	2
SPENCER, George John, Earl, 1758-1834	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	Rt. Hon. Thos. Grenville	2
STAFFORD, George G. Leveson Gower, Marquis of, afterwards Duke of Sutherland, 1758-1833	*Owen*	H. Meyer	——	2
STOTHARD, Thomas, R.A., 1755-1834	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
THOMSON, Henry, b. 1773	*Jackson*	R. Cooper	——	2
THURLOW, Edward, Lord, 1730-1806	*Phillips*	J. Godby	Robert Ray	2
TOMLINE, G. Pretyman, Bp. of Lincoln, 1750-1827	*Edridge*	R. Cooper	——	2
TRESHAM, Henry, R.A., 1756-1814	*Pope*	A. Cardon	——	2
TRIMMER, Mrs. S., 1741-1810	*Howard*	E. Scriven	J. K. Trimmer	2
TROWBRIDGE, Sir Thomas, 1750-1807	*Beechey*	Miss M. Bourlier	Earl of St. Vincent	2
TWINING, Rev. T., 1734-1804	*Halls*	J. Godby	R. Twining	2
TYTLER, Hon. Alex. F., Lord Woodhouselee, 1747-1813	*Raeburn*	C. Picart	——	2
VINCENT, Wm., Dean of Westminster, 1739-1815	*Edridge*	C. Picart	——	2
WALPOLE, Horatio, Earl of Orford, 1716-1797	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	S. Lysons	2
WARREN, Richard, M.D., 1731-1797	*Stuart*	Bartolozzi	Mrs. Warren	2
WATSON, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Llandaff, 1737-1816	*Romney*	H. Meyer	Bp. of Llandaff	2
WATT, James, 1736-1819	*Beechey*	C. Picart	The Painter	2
WELLINGTON, Arthur, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852	*Beechey*	H. Meyer	——	2
WELLWOOD, Sir H. Moncrieff, 1750-1827	*Raeburn*	E. Scriven	——	2
WEST, Benjamin, 1738-1820	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	——	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
WESTMINSTER, Robert, Marquis of, 1767-1845	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	Marq. of Westminster	1
WILBERFORCE, W., 1759-1833	*Edridge*	J. Vendramini	——	2
WILKIE, David, 1785-1841	*Jackson*	H. Meyer	——	2
WILMOT, Sir John Eardley, 1709-1792	*Reynolds*	W. Evans	John Wilmot	2
WRAXALL, Sir Nathaniel W., 1751-1831	*Wright*	T. Cheesman	——	2
YORK, Prince Frederick, Duke of, 1763-1827	*Jackson*	Wright	The Painter	1

JERDAN'S "PORTRAIT GALLERY."[1]

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
ABERCROMBY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Ralph, 1734-1801	*Hoppner*	H. D. Cook	3
ABERDEEN, Geo. Hamilton Gordon, Earl of, 1784-1860	*Wivell*	T. Woolnoth	3
ABERNETHY, John, 176¾-1831	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	2
ADELAIDE, Queen, 1792-1849	*H. Dawe*	H. Cook	4
ALBEMARLE, Wm. Charles Keppell, Earl of, 1772-1849	*Lawrence*	S. Freeman	3
AMHERST, W. Pitt, Earl, 1773-1857	*Lawrence*	S. Freeman	1
ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, 1735-1822	*Lawrence*	Scriven	1
ANGLESEY, Henry William Paget, 1768-1854	*Lawrence*	S. Freeman	2
ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, 1732-1792	*Jos. Wright*	J. Jenkins	4
BAINES, Edward, 1774-1848	*T. Hargraves*	J. Cochran	5
BAIRD, Sir David, 1757-1829	*E. U. Eddis*	J. Thomson	5
BANKS, Sir Joseph, 1743-1820	*Thos. Phillips*	W. Holl	1
BARRINGTON, Shute, 1734-1826	*Behnes*	J. Cochran	5
BATHURST, Hen., Bishop of Norwich, 1748-1837	*M. Sharp*	T. A. Dean	2

[1] National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century. With Memoirs by William Jerdan, F.S.A., etc. 184 plates, 5 vols. Imperial 8vo. London: Fisher, Son & Jackson, 1830-34.

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
BEAUFORT, Henry Chas. Somerset, Duke of, 1766-1835	*Thos. Phillips*	T. A. Dean	1
BENTHAM, Jeremy, 1747-1832	*Worthington*	S. Freeman	4
BERESFORD, Gen. Rt. Hon. W. Carr, Viscount, 1768-1854	*Sir W. Beechey*	P. W. Tomkins	1
BEXLEY, Nicholas Vansittart, Baron, b. 1766	*Lawrence*	T. A. Dean	3
BREWSTER, Sir David, 1781-1868	*Sir H. Raeburn*	W. Holl	4
BRIDGWATER, Fras. Egerton, Duke of, 1736-1803	*Craig*	E. Scriven	4
BRIDPORT, Alex. Hood, Viscount, 1727 ?-1814	*L. F. Abbott*	S. Freeman	4
BRINDLEY, James, 1716-1772	*F. Parsons*	H. Cook	5
BROOKES, Joshua, 1761-1833	*T. Phillips*	H. Cook	5
BROUGHAM AND VAUX, Henry, Baron, 1779-1868	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	4
BURDETT, Sir Francis, 1770-1844	*Lawrence*	J. Morrison	5
BURKE, Edmund, 1730-1797	*Reynolds*	H. Robinson	5
BYRON, G. Gordon, Lord, 1788-1824	*R. Westall*	H. Robinson	1
CAMDEN, John Jeffreys Pratt, Marquis of, 1759-1840	*Hoppner*	G. Adcock	1
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald	*J. Wood*	J. Cochran	4
CAMPBELL, Thomas, 1777-1844	*D. McClise*	J. Jenkins	3
CANNING, George, 1770-1827	*T. Stewardson*	W. Holl	2
CARLISLE, George Howard, Earl of, 1773-1848	*J. Jackson*	T. A. Dean	2
CAREY, William, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, d. 1846	*S. W. Reynolds*	T. A. Dean	1
CARR, Robert James, Bishop of Chichester, d. 1857	*G. Hayter*	T. A. Dean	2
CHARLOTTE, Princess, 1796-1817	*Lawrence*	Wm. Fry	1
CLARKE, Adam, 1760-1832	*J. Jenkinson*	J. Thomson	5
CLEMENTI, Muzio, 1752-1832	*Lonsdale*	H. Cook	5
CLIFDEN, Henry Welbore Agar Ellis, Viscount	*G. Hayter*	Scriven	2
CODRINGTON, Vice-Admiral Sir E., 1770-1851	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	2
COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, Lord, Admiral, 1750-1810	*F. Howard*	W. Finden	3

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
COMBERMERE, Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, Viscount, 1775-1865	*Mrs. C. Pearson*	J. Jenkins	5
COOPER, Sir Astley P., 1768-1841	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	3
CORNWALLIS, Chas., Marquis, 1738-1805	*Copley*	S. Freeman	3
CROKER, John Wilson, 1780-1857	*Lawrence*	S. H. Parry	3
CROMPTON, Samuel, 1753-1827	*Allingham*	Jas. Morrison	5
CUMBERLAND, Prince E. Augustus, Duke of, 1771-1851	*G. L. Saunders*	H. R. Cook	4
CUNNINGHAM, Allan, 1785-1842	*J. Moore*	J. Jenkins	4
CURRAN, John Philpot, 1750-1817	*Lawrence*	C. J. Wagstaff	3
DAVY, Sir Humphry, 1779-1829	*Lonsdale*	Thomson	1
DERBY, Edward Geoffrey Stanley, Earl of, 1799-1869	*G. Harlow*	H. Robinson	5
DONKIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Shawe	*H. Meyer*	W. Holl	3
DOVER, George James Welbore Agar Ellis, Baron, 1797-1833	*T. Phillips*	E. Scriven	2
DOVER, Georgiana, Baroness	*J. Jackson*	H. Robinson	1
DOYLE, Major-Gen. Sir Charles W., d. 1843	*Carpenter*	Moyer	1
DUNCAN, Visct., Admiral, 1731-1804	*Hoppner*	J. Andrews	2
DUNDAS, Robert, 1758-1819	*Sir H. Raeburn*	T. Woolnoth	3
DURHAM, John George Lambton, Baron, 1792-1840	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	4
EGREMONT, G. O'Brien Wyndham, Earl of, 1751-1837	*T. Phillips*	H. Cook	4
ELDON, J. Scott, Earl of, 1751-1838	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	3
ELLENBOROUGH, Edw. Law, Baron, 1750-1818	*Lawrence*	S. Parker	2
EXMOUTH, Edward Pellew, Viscount, 1757-1833	*W. Owen*	W. Holl	5
FARADAY, Michael, 1791-1867	*H. Pickersgill*	J. Cochran	5
FIFE, James Duff, 4th Earl of,	*Mons. Rochard*	W. Holl	2
FITZWILLIAM, William Wentworth, Earl, 1748-1833	*W. Owen*	R. Hicks	1
FOX, Charles James, 1749-1806	*Richter*	S. Freeman	1
FRANKLIN, Captain Sir John, b. 1786	*Derby*	Thomson	2
FUSELI, Henry, 1741-1825	*G. Harlowe*	J. Rogers	

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
GAMBIER, James, Baron, 1756-1833	*Sir W. Beechey*	W. Holl	5
GARDNER, Admiral Alan, 1742-1808	*Sir W. Beechey*	Fenner	3
GARDNER, Alan Hyde Gardner, Baron, 1772-1815	*Lawrence*	H. Cook	4
GEORGE III., 1738-1820	*Lawrence*	W. Holl	1
GEORGE IV., 1762-1830	*Lawrence*	E. Scriven	2
GEORGE, Prince, of Cumberland, b. 1819 (aft. King of Hanover)	*G. J. Saunders*	T. A. Dean	3
GIFFORD, William, d. 1757-1826	*Hoppner*	S. Freeman	3
GILBERT, Davies, 1767-1839	*Howard*	Thomson	2
GODERICH, F. J. Robinson, Visct. (Earl of Ripon), 1782-1859	*Lawrence*	J. Jenkins	2
GRANT, Sir William, 1754-1832	*G. Harlow*	H. D. Cook	4
GRANTHAM, Thos. Philip Weddell Robinson, Lord	*Wm. Robinson*	H. Robinson	1
GRAY, Robert, Bishop of Bristol, 1762-1834	*J. W. Wright*	J. Jenkins	3
GREGORY, Olinthus, LL.D., 1774-1841	*R. Evans*	H. Robinson	5
GRENVILLE, Thomas, 1755-1846	*Hoppner*	T. A. Dean	1
GRENVILLE, William Wyndham, Lord, 1759-1834	*J. Jackson*	T. A. Dean	1
GREY, Charles, Earl, 1764-1845	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	3
HALL, Robert, 1764-1831	*J. Flowers*	S. Freeman	5
HANOVER, King of, see George (Prince)			
HARDY, Sir Thomas Masterman, 1769-1839	*R. Evans*	H. Robinson	5
HAREWOOD, Henry Lascelles, Earl of, b. 1767	*Jackson*	Page	2
HARROWBY, Dudley Ryder, Earl of, 1762-1847	*T. Phillips*	H. Robinson	4
HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, Marquis of, 1754-1826	*M. A. Shee*	G. Parker	1
HASTINGS, Warren, 1733-1818	*Reynolds*	H. Robinson	3
HEATHFIELD, Geo. Augustus Eliott, Lord, 1717-1790	*Reynolds*	J. Cochran	5
HEAVISIDE, John B., abt. 1748-1787	*Sir. W. Beechey*	J. Cochran	2
HEBER, Reginald, Bp. of Calcutta, 1783-1826	*T. Phillips*	T. Woolnoth	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
HERTFORD, Francis Charles Seymour Conway, Marquis of, b. 1777	*Lawrence*	W. Holl	4
HOBHOUSE, Sir Benjamin, 1757-1831	*J. Jackson*	J. Cochran	4
HOLLAND, Henry Richard Fox, Baron, 1773-1840	*C. R. Leslie*	H. Robinson	3
HOOKER, Sir W. Jackson, 1785-1865	*T. Phillips*	H. Cook	5
HOWE, Richard, Earl, Admiral, 1726-1799	*Gainsborough*	W. T. Fry	3
HOWLEY, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, abt. 1763-1848	*W. Owen*	W. Holl	2
HUME, Sir Abraham, 1749-1838	*H. Edridge*	J. Jenkins	2
HUNTER, John, 1728-1793	*Reynolds*	G. H. Adcock	5
HUSKISSON, William, 1770-1830	*John Graham*	J. Cochran	2
JAMESON, Robert, 1779-1854	*K. MacLeary*	J. Jenkins	4
JEFFREY, Francis, 1773-1850	*Colvin Smith*	G. Parker	4
JOHNSTON, Sir Alexander	*T. Phillips*	J. Cochran	3
JONES, Sir William, 1746-1794	*Reynolds*	W. Holl	5
KEITH, George Keith Elphinstone, Lord, 1747-1823	*Hoppner*	W. Holl	1
KEMBLE, John Philip, 1757-1823	*Lawrence*	G. Adcock	5
KENT AND STRATHEARN, Edward, Duke of, 1767-1820	*Sir W. Beechey*	E. Scriven	2
KENT, Victoria Maria L., Duchess of, 1786-1861	*H. Collen*	J. Cochran	4
KENYON, Lloyd, Lord, 1733-1802	*Sir M. A. Shee*	W. Holl	3
LANSDOWNE, Henry P. Fitzmaurice, Marquis of, 1780-1863	*Lawrence*	H. Cook	5
LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, 1769-1830	*Chas. Landseer*	J. Thomson	3
LE BRETON, Sir Thomas, b. 1763	*Lawrence*	B. Holl	2
LEE, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 1783-1852	*R. Evans*	W. Fry	5
LEOPOLD of Saxe-Coburg, King of the Belgians, 1790-1865	*Lawrence*	J. Thomson	3
LESLIE, Sir John, 1766-1832	*A. Chisholm*	H. Cook	5
LIVERPOOL, Robert B. Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828	*Lawrence*	W. T. Fry	1
LONDONDERRY, Robert Stewart, Marquis of, 1769-1822	*Lawrence*	G. Adcock	4

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
LYNDHURST, John Singleton Copley, Baron, 1772-1863	*T. Woolnoth*	T. Woolnoth	2
LYNEDOCH, General Thomas, Lord, 1750-1843	*Lawrence*	Henry Meyer	3
LYSONS, Samuel, 1763-1819	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	5
MACKINTOSH, Sir James, 1765-1832	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	4
MARSH, Herbert, D.D., 1757-1839	*J. M. Wright*	J. Cochran	2
MELBOURNE, Wm. Lamb, Viscount, 1779-1848	*Lawrence*	S. Freeman	4
MELVILLE, Henry Dundas, Viscount, 1740-1811	*Sir H. Raeburn*	S. Freeman	3
MELVILLE, Robt. Saunders Dundas, Viscount, 1771-1851	*Lawrence*	G. Parker	2
MONK, John Henry, Bishop of Gloucester, 1783-1856	*J. Moore*	G. Parker	4
MOORE, Thomas, 1780-1852	*F. Sicurec*	G. Adcock	3
MORE, Hannah, 1744-1833	*H. Pickersgill*	W. Finden	3
MULGRAVE, Constantine H. Phipps, Earl of, b. 1797	*H. P. Briggs*	H. Robinson	5
MUNRO, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas, 1761-1827	*M. A. Shee*	H. Meyer	2
MUNSTER, George Fitzclarence, Earl of, 1794-1842	*Jas. Atkinson*	W. H. Cook	4
MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George, 1772-1846	*Lawrence*	H. Meyer	2
NARES, Archdeacon Robert, 1753-1829	*Hoppner*	S. Freeman	2
NELSON, Horatio, Visct., 1758-1805	*Hoppner*	J. Cochran	1
NORTHESK, Wm., Earl of, b. 1758	*H. Patterson*	H. Cook	3
ORMONDE, James, Marq. of, b. 1774	*Comerford*	Parker	1
OUSELEY, Sir Gore, b. 1772	*R. Rothwell*	H. Cook	4
PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Viscount, 1784-1865	*J. Lucas*	H. Cook	4
PARR, Rev. Samuel, 1746-1825	*A. Chisholm*	J. Cochran	4
PEEL, Sir R. (1st Bart.), 1750-1830	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	5
PEEL, Sir R. (2nd Bart.), 1788-1850	*Lawrence*	J. Cochran	4
PERCIVAL, Spencer, 1762-1812	*Sir W. Beechey*	Picart	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
PICTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T., d. 1815	*Sir W. Beechey*	P. W. Tomkins	2
PITT, William, 1759-1806	*Hoppner*	Thomson	1
PLUMER, Sir Thomas, 1753-1824	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	3
PORSON, Richard, 1759-1808	*T. Kirby*	W. Holl	2
PORTER, Anna Maria, 1781-1832	*G. Harlow*	T. Woolnoth	5
PORTER, Jane, 1745-1831	*G. Harlow*	J. Thomson	5
PORTEUS, Beilby, D.D., Bishop of London, 1731-1808	*Hoppner*	H. Meyer	5
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792	*Reynolds*	J. Cochran	5
RICHMOND, Chas. Lennox, Duke of, b. 1791	*E. Wilkins*	H. Cook	4
RIPON, Frederick John Robinson, Earl of, 1782-1859	*Lawrence*	J. Jenkins	2
RODNEY, George Brydges, Lord, Admiral, 1718-1792	*Monnoyer*	J. Cochran	5
ROSCOE, William, 1752-1831	*J. Lonsdale*	S. Freeman	4
ROXBURGHE, John Ker, Duke of, 1740-1804	*W. Hamilton*	E. C. Wagstaff	4
ST. VINCENT, John Jervis, Earl of, 1736-1823	*J. Keenan*	J. Cochran	1
SCOTT, Sir Walter, 1771-1832	*J. Graham*	T. Woolnoth	3
SHAFTESBURY, Cropley Ashley Cooper, 6th Earl of, 1768-1796	*W. Owen*	W. Holl	4
SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816	*Reynolds*	R. Hicks	1
SHIPLEY, Major-Gen. Sir Charles, 1755-1815	*Eckstein*	H. Cook	4
SHREWSBURY, John Talbot, Earl of, b. 1791	*A. Oakley*	J. Morrison	5
SOANE, Sir John, 1756-1837	*Lawrence*	J. Thomson	5
SPENCER, George John, Earl, 1758-1834	*J. S. Copley*	B. Holl	2
STAFFORD, Elizabeth Sutherland Gower, Marchioness of, b. 1765	*T. Phillips*	S. Freeman	1
STANLEY, Edward Geoffrey (Earl of Derby), 1799-1869	*G. Harlow*	H. Robinson	5
STEWART, Dugald, 1753-1828	*W. H. Lizars*	W. H. Lizars	1
SUSSEX, Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of, 1773-1843	*J. Lee*	H. Robinson	3

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	VOL.
TENTERDEN, Charles Abbott, Baron, 1762-1832	*J. W. Wright*	W. Holl	2
TORRENS, Sir Henry, 1779-1828	*Lawrence*	T. A. Dean	1
TROUBRIDGE, Sir Thomas, 1750-1807	*Sir W. Beechey*	W. Holl	4
VERULAM, Earl of, b. 1775	*W. Owen*	H. Robinson	2
VICTORIA, Princess Alexandrina, (The Queen), b. 1819	*A. Steward*	T. Woolnoth	4
WELLESLEY, Richard Wellesley, Marquis of, 1760-1842	*Lawrence*	G. Adcock	1
WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, 1769-1852	*Lawrence*	T. Woolnoth	1
WEST, Benjamin, 1738-1820	*J. K. Harlow*	J. Jenkins	1
WHITWORTH, Earl, 1754-1825	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	2
WILKIE, Sir David, 1785-1841	*Sir W. Beechey*	H. Robinson	5
WILLIAM IV., 1765-1837	*H. Daw*	J. Cochran	3
WILSON, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta, 1778-1858	*F. Howard*	J. Cochran	5
WOLLASTON, Wm. Hyde, 1766-1828	*J. Jackson*	J. Thomson	1
WORDSWORTH, William, 1770-1850	*W. Boxall*	J. Cochran	4
WRANGHAM, Francis, Archdeacon, 1769-1843	*J. Jackson*	R. Hicks	1
WYATVILLE, Sir Jeffry, 1766-1840	*R. Evans*	H. Robinson	5
YORK AND ALBANY, Frederick, Duke of, 1763-1827	*T. Phillips*	J. Jenkins	3
YOUNG, Thomas, M.D., 1773-1829	*Lawrence*	G. Adcock	2

KNIGHT'S "GALLERY OF PORTRAITS."[1]

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
ADDISON, J., 1672-1719	*Thurston*	J. Thomson	C. Knight	6
AGUESSEAU, H. F. d', 1668-1751	*Mignard*	J. Mollison	Countess Segur	4
ALEMBERT, J. le Rond d', 1717-1783	*De la Tour*	W. Hopwood	Institute of France	3

[1] The Gallery of Portraits. With Memoirs. 168 Plates. London: Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, by Charles Knight, 1833-37. 7 vols. imperial 8vo.

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474-1533	*Raffaelle Morghen* (print)	Robt. Hart	——	4
Arkwright, Richard, 1732-1792	*Wright*	J. Posselwhite	——	5
Bacon, Francis, 1560-1626	From an Engraving 1738 by *Houbraken*	J. Posselwhite	——	7
Banks, Sir Joseph, 1743-1820	*Phillips*	C. Wagstaff	Royal Society	1
Barrow, I., 1630-1679	*Whood*	B. Holl	Trin. Coll. Camb.	3
Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832	*J. Watts*	J. Posselwhite	J. A. Roebuck	7
Bentley, Richard, D.D., 1662-1742	*Hudson*	J. Posselwhite	Trin. Coll. Camb.	3
Black, Joseph, 1728-1799	From a print by Heath, after *Raeburn*	J. Posselwhite	——	7
Blake, Admiral Robert, 1598-1657	——	J. Mollison	Wadham College, Oxford	5
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375	*Cornelius van Dalen*	W. Hopwood	——	2
Bolivar, Simon, 1783-1830	From an Engraving by M. N. Bate	W. Holl	——	5
Bossuet, J. Bènignus le, 1627-1704	*Rigaud*	R. Woodman	Institute of France	1
Boyle, Hon Robert, 1627-1691	——	R. Woodman	Lord Dover	1
Bradley, James, 1693-1762	*Richardson*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	6
Bramante, d'Urbino, 1444-1514	*Alessandro d'Este*	J. Posselwhite	In Capitol, Rome	6
Brindley, James, 1716-1772	From a print by Dunkarton, after *Parsons*	J. T. Wedgwood	——	7
Buchanan, Geo., 1506-1580	*Francis Pourbus, Senr.*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	1
Buffon, George Louis Le Clerc, 1707-1788	*Drouais*	R. Hart	Institute of France	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
BUONAROTTI (see *Michael Angelo*)				
BURKE, Edmund, 1730-1797	*Reynolds*	C. E. Wagstaff	T. H. Burke	3
CALVIN, John, 1509-1564	From a print by *Dankertz*	T. Woolnoth	——	6
CANOVA, Antonio, 1757-1822	*Lawrence*	J. Possel-white	Abate Canova, Rome	3
CARTWRIGHT, Edmund, 1743-1823	——	J. Thomson	Miss Cartwright	6
CATHARINE II., of Russia, 1729-1796	From a print by Caroline Watson after *Rosselin*	R. Woodman	——	7
CERVANTES, Miguel de, 1547-1616	*Selma* (Spanish print)	E. Mackenzie	——	4
CHARLES V., 1500-1558	*Holbein*	W. Holl	King of the French	4
CHATHAM, Earl of, 1708-1778	From a print by E. Fisher, after *Brompton*	W. Holl	——	7
CHAUCER, Geoffrey, d. 1400	From a limning in Occleve's poems in B. M.	J. Thomson	——	3
CLARENDON, Edw. Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1673	——	C. E. Wagstaff	Bodleian, Oxford	5
CLAUDE LORRAINE, 1600-1682	——	W. Holl	Musée Royale, Paris	2
COKE, Sir Edward, 1551-1632	——	J. Possel-white	Sergeants' Inn	7
COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, 1619-1683	*Mignard*	W. Holl	Institute of France	4
COOK, Capt. James, 1728-1779	*Dance*	E. Scriven	Greenwich Hospital	2
COPERNICUS, Nicolas, 1473-1541	——	E. Scriven	Royal Society	1
CORNEILLE, Pierre, 1606-1684	*Lebrun*	T. Woolnoth	Institute of France	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
CORREGGIO, Antonio da, 1493-1534	*Correggio*	H. Meyer	Cathedral, Rome	4
CORTEZ, Fernando, 1485-1547	——	W. Holl	Florence Gallery	6
COWPER, Wm., 1731-1800	——	W. Holl	C. Knight	5
CRANMER, Archbishop Thomas, 1489-1556	——	W. Holl	Abp. of Canterbury	3
CROMWELL, Oliver, 1599-1658	——	E. Scriven	British Museum	4
CUVIER, George L. Chr. F. D., 1769-1832	——	J. Thomson	Baroness Cuvier	2
DANTE, 1265-1321	From a print by Raffaelle Morghen after *Tofanelli*	C. E. Wagstaff	——	1
DAVY, Sir Humphry, 1778-1829	*Lawrence*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	1
DE FOE, Daniel, 1663-1731	Print by *Vandergucht*	J. Thomson	——	7
DELAMBRE, Jean Baptist Joseph, 1749-1822	*Boilly*	B. Holl	Delambre's Family, Amiens	4
DESCARTES, René, 1596-1650	*Francis Hals*	W. Holl	The Louvre	4
DOLLAND, John, 1706-1761	——	J. Posselwhite	Greenwich Observatory	3
DRAKE, Sir Francis, 1545-1591	——	W. Holl	Sir T. F. Eliott Drake	4
DRYDEN, John, 1631-1701	*Hudson*	C. E. Wagstaff	Trinity College, Cambridge	3
ELIZABETH, Queen, 1533-1603	——	W. Holl	Her Majesty (St. James's)	6
ERASMUS, Desiderius, 1467-1536	*G. Penn*	E. Scriven	Her Majesty	2
ERSKINE, Hon. Thomas, Lord, 1748-1823	*Hoppner*	R. Woodman	Her Majesty	3
EULER, Leonard, 1707-1783	*A. Lorgna*	B. Holl	Institute of France	5
FÉNÉLON, Francois de Salignac de Lamothe, 1651-1715	*Vivien*	J. Thomson	The Louvre	1

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
FLAXMAN, John, 1755-1826	*John Jackson*	R. Woodman	Lord Dover	1
FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790	*Duplessis*	J. Thomson	Mr. Barnet, U.S. Consul-General, Paris	3
FREDERICK II., 1712-1786	*Carlo Vanloo*	E. Scriven	King of the French	4
FOX, Charles James, 1749-1806	*Reynolds*	J. W. Cook	Lord Holland	1
GALILEO, 1564-1642	*Ramsay*	R. Hart	Trin. Coll. Camb.	3
GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794	*Reynolds*	W. Holl, after J. Hall	——	7
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang Von, 1749-1832	*George Dawe*	J. Posselwhite	Henry Dawe	4
GROTIUS, Hugo, 1583-1632	*M. J. Mirevelt*	J. Posselwhite	C. Knight	4
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1594-1632	*Van Dyck*	J. Posselwhite, after P. Pontius	——	7
HALE, Sir Matthew, 1609-1676	——	J. W. Cook	Lincoln's Inn	3
HALLEY, Edmund, 1656-1742	*Dahl?*	W. T. Fry	Royal Society	1
HAMPDEN, John, 1594-1643	*Houbraken* (Print)	J. Posselwhite	——	7
HANDEL, G. Frederick, 1684-1759	——	J. Thomson	Her Majesty	2
HARRISON, John, 1693-1776	*King*	W. Holl, after Tassaert	——	5
HARVEY, William, 1578-1657	*Jansen*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	1
HENRY IV., 1553-1610	*Pourbus*	T. Woolnoth	Musée Royal, Paris	3
HERSCHEL, Sir William, 1738-1822	*J. Russell*	E. Scriven	Sir John Herschel	5
HOBBES, Thomas, 1588-1679	*Dobson*	J. Posselwhite	Royal Society	6

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
HOGARTH, William, 1697-1764	*Hogarth*	J. Mollison	National Gallery	3
HUME, David, 1711-1776	*Allan Ramsay*	W. Holl, after A. Smith	——	7
HUNTER, John, 1728-1793	*Reynolds*	W. Holl	Royal College of Surgeons	3
JEFFERSON, Thos., 1743-1826	——	W. Holl, after A. Desnoyers	——	7
JENNER, Edward, 1749-1823	*J. R. Smith* (Col. Print)	E. Scriven	John King	6
JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel, 1709-1785	*Reynolds*	W. Holl	Sir R. Peel	7
JONES, Sir William, 1746-1794	——	J. Possel-white	University Coll. Oxford	5
JONSON, Ben, 1574-1637	——	E. Scriven	C. Knight	3
KEPLER, John, 1571-1630	——	F. Mackenzie	Godefroy Kraenner	3
KNOX, John, 1505-1572	——	B. Holl	Lord Somerville	6
KOSCIUSKO, Thaddeus, 1755-1817	——	W. Holl, after a print by Oleszezynski	——	1
LA GRANGE, Joseph Louis, 1736-1813	——	Robt. Hart	Institute of France	2
LA PEROUSE, Jean Franç. de Galaup, Comte de, 1741-1788	——	T. Woolnoth	Niece of La Perouse	3
LA PLACE, Pierre Simon, 1749-1827	*Negeon*	J. Possel-white	Marchioness de la Place	2
LA VOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794	*David*	C. E. Wagstaff	——	5
LEIBNITZ, Godfrey Wm., 1646-1716	——	B. Holl	Florence Gallery	6
L'EPÉE, Charles Michel, Abbé de, 1712-1789	*Desine*	J. Possel-white	Abbé Salvan, Paris	4
L'HÔPITAL, Michel de, 1505-1579	*Janet*	R. Woodman	Musée Royal, Paris,	5

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
LIONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519	*Lionardo da Vinci*	J. Posselwhite after Raffaelle Morghen	——	4
LINNÆUS, Charles von, 1707-1778	*Pasch*	C. E. Wagstaff	R. Brown	4
LOCKE, John, 1632-1704	*Kneller*	J. Posselwhite	Christ Church, Oxford	5
LOYOLA, Ignatius, 1491-1566	*Rubens*	W. Holl, after Bolswert	——	7
LUTHER, Martin, 1483-1546	*Holbein*	C. E. Wagstaff	Her Majesty	2
MANSFIELD, W. Murray, Earl of, 1704-1794	*Reynolds*	W. Holl	Lord Mansfield	6
MARC ANTONIO, see *Raimondi*				
MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722	*Kneller*	Posselwhite	Duke of Marlborough	4
MASKELYNE, Nevil, 1732-1811	*Vanderburgh*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	6
MEDICI, Lorenzo de, 1448-1492	*Vasari*	C. E. Wagstaff, after Raffaelle Morghen	——	1
MELANCTHON, Philip, 1497-1560	*Durer* (Engraving)	W. Holl	——	6
MICHAEL ANGELO BUONAROTTI, 1475-1564	*V. Campi*	R. Woodman	Lord Dover	1
MILTON, John, 1608-1674	*Faithorne*	T. Woolnoth	Wm. Falconer	1
MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673	——	Posselwhite	Musée Royale, Paris	1
MONTAIGNE, Michel de, 1533-1592	——	C. E. Wagstaff	Dépôt des Archives du Royaume	5
MORE, Sir Thomas, 1480-1535	After *Holbein*	R. Woodman	Thomas Clarke	2
MOZART, Johann C. W. Gottlieb, 1756-1792	——	J. Thomson, after C. Kohl	——	7

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
MURILLO, Bartolomé Esteban, 1618-1682	*Murillo*	E. Scriven	King of the French	4
NAPOLEON I., 1769-1821	*F. Gerard*	W. Holl	C. Knight	4
NELSON, Horatio, Lord, 1758-1805	*Hoppner*	T. Woolnoth	Her Majesty (St. James's)	2
NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727	*Vanderbank*	E. Scriven	Royal Society	1
PALLADIO, Andrea, 1518-1580	*Bigleoschi*	R. Woodman	Capitol, Rome	6
PARÉ, Ambroise, 1509-1590	——	W. Holl	L'Ecole de Medicine, Paris	5
PASCAL, Blaise, 1623-1662	*Philippe de Champagne*	H. Meyer	M. Lenoir, Paris	1
PENN, William, 1644-1718	*West*	J. Possel-white after J. Hall	——	7
PETER THE GREAT, 1672-1725	*Kneller*	W. Holl, after J. Smith	——	2
PETRARCH, Francesco, 1304-1374	*Tofanelli*	R. Hart, after Raffaelle Morghen	——	3
PITT, William, 1759-1805	*Hoppner*	J. Possel-white	C. Knight	6
POPE, Alexander, 1688-1744	*Hudson*	J. Possel-white	Duke of Buckingham	5
PORSON, Richard, 1759-1808	*Hoppner*	B. Holl, after W. Sharpe	——	6
POUSSIN, Nicholas, 1594-1665	*Poussin*	J. Possel-white	The Louvre	1
PRIESTLEY, Joseph, 1733-1804	*Gilb. Stewart*	W. Holl	T. B. Barclay, Liverpool	4
RAIMONDI, M. Antonio, 1488?-1534?	*Raphael*	W. Holl, after Rosaspina	——	7
RALEIGH, Sir Walter, 1552-1618	——	J. Possel-white	Duchess of Dorset	6
RAPHAEL, 1483-1520	——	J. Thomson	Rev. Horace Cholmondeley	6

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
RAY, John, 1628-1705	——	H. Meyer	British Museum	2
REMBRANDT, 1606-1674	*Rembrandt*	R. Woodman	Her Majesty	3
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792	*Reynolds*	J. Posselwhite	Her Majesty	5
RICHELIEU, Armand Jean Du Plessis, Cardinal de, 1585-1642	——	T. Woolnoth	Her Majesty	2
RODNEY, Geo. Brydges, Lord, 1718-1792	*Reynolds*	E. Scriven	Her Majesty (St. James's Palace)	2
ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, 1757-1818	after *Lawrence*	R. Woodman	——	5
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778	*Latour*	R. Hart	M. Bordes, Paris	5
RUBENS, Peter Paul, 1577-1640	*Rubens*	E. Posselwhite	Her Majesty	2
SCALIGER, Joseph, 1540-1609	——	C. E. Wagstaff, after Edelinck	——	7
SCHILLER, Frederick C. von, 1759-1805	*G. von Kügelgen*	J. Posselwhite after Faustin Anderloni	——	7
SCHWARTZ, Christian Frederic, 1726-1798	——	E. Scriven	S. P. C. K.	3
SCOTT, Sir Walter, 1771-1832	*Chantrey* (Bust)	W. Holl	——	7
SELDEN, John, 1584-1654	*Sir Peter Lely*	R. Hart	Bodleian Library, Oxford	5
SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616	——	E. Scriven	Duke of Buckingham	5
SIDDONS, Mrs. Sarah, 1755-1831	*Reynolds*	W. Holl	——	5
SMEATON, John, 1724-1792	——	R. Woodman	Royal Society	2
SMITH, Adam, 1723-1790	*Tassie*	W. Holl	——	6
SOBIESKI, John, 1629-1696	——	J. Thomson	The Louvre	3
SOMERS, John, Lord Chancellor, 1650-1716	*Kneller*	T. A. Dean	Royal Society	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
SPENSER, Edmund, 1533-1599 (?)	*Uwins*	J. Thomson	Earl of Kinnoull	4
STAËL, Annie Louise G. de, 1766-1818	*F. Gerard*	E. Scriven	M. de Broglie	6
SULLY, Maximilian, Duc de, 1559-1641	——	W. Holl	Louis Philippe	1
Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745	——	B. Holl	Bodleian Library, Oxford	5
SYDENHAM, Thomas, 1624-1689	——	E. Scriven	All Souls, Oxford	5
TASSO, Torquato, 1544-1595	——	R. Hart, after Raffaelle Morghen	——	3
TAYLOR, Jeremy, 1613-1667	——	W. Holl	All Souls, Oxford	5
THOU, J. Auguste de (Thuanus), 1553-1617	*Ferdinand*	W. Holl	Royal Library, Paris	7
TITIAN, 1480-1576	*Titian*	W. Holl	Her Majesty	2
TURENNE, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscomte de, 1611-1675	*Latoure*	W. Holl	Musée Royale, Paris	1
TURGOT, Anne Robert, James, 1727-1781	——	W. T. Fry	The Louvre	2
VAUBAN, Sebastien le Prestre de, 1633-1707	*Lebrun*	W. T. Fry	War Office, Paris	4
VOLTAIRE, François M. Arouet de, 1694-1778	*Largilliere*	J. Mollison	Institute of France	2
WASHINGTON, George, 1732-1799	*Gilbt. Stewart*	W. Humphreys	T. B. Barclay, Liverpool	4
WATT, James, 1736-1819	*Sir W. Beechey*	C. E. Wagstaff	J. Watt, Aston Hall	1
WESLEY, John, 1703-1791	*J. Barry*	J. Posselwhite, after J. Fittler	——	6
WICLIF, John, 1324-1384	——	J. Posselwhite, after G. White	Duke of Dorset	6
WILBERFORCE, William, 1759-1833	*G. Richmond*	E. Scriven	——	7

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	POSSESSOR.	VOL.
WITT, Cornelius de, 1623-1671	*Netscher*	E. Scriven	M. Lenoir, Paris	7
WILLIAM III., 1650-170½	*Netscher*	W. Holl	C. Knight	4
WOLLASTON, William Hyde, 1766-1828	*J. Jackson*	W. Holl	Royal Society	2
WREN, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723	*Kneller*	W. Holl	Royal Society	1
XIMENES, Cardinal, 1437-1517	——	C. E. Wagstaff	Florence Gallery	6

LODGE'S PORTRAITS.[1]

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
ABBOT, George, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633	——	J. Parker	Earl of Verulam	6
ABERCROMBY, Sir Ralph, ? 1738-1801	*Hoppner*	W. Finden	Hon. J. Abercrombie	11
ALBEMARLE, George Monk, Duke of, 1608-1670	*Lely*	B. Holl	Town Hall, Exeter	8
ALLEN, William, Cardinal, 1532-1594	——	T. A. Dean	Mr. Browne Mostyn	5
AMHERST, Jeffery, 1st Lord, 1717-1797	*Reynolds*	H. T. Ryall	Earl of Amherst	12
ARGYLL, Arch. Campbell, Marquis of, 1598-1661	——	H. Robinson	Duke of Argyll	8
ARGYLL, Arch. Campbell, 9th Earl of, d. 1685	——	T. Wright	Duke of Argyll	9
ARGYLL, Arch. Campbell, 1st Duke of, d. 1703	*Lely*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Argyll	8
ARGYLL AND GREENWICH, J. C., Duke of, 1678-1743	*Kneller*	S. Freeman	Hon. G. Agar Ellis	10
ARLINGTON, Henry Bennet, Earl of, 1618-1685	*Lely*	T. A. Dean	Lord de Clifford	9

[1] Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 240 plates. 12 Vols. Imperial 8vo. London: Harding, Mavor, and Lepard, 1823-34.

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
ARRAN, James Hamilton, Earl of, and Duke of Chatelherault, d. 1574	——	W. Holl	Duke of Hamilton	6
ARUNDEL, Henry Fitzalan, Earl of, d. 1580	*Holbein*	W. Holl	Marquis of Bath	3
ARUNDEL, Philip Howard, Earl of, 1557-1595	*Zucchero*	T. Wright	Duke of Norfolk	9
ARUNDEL and SURREY, T. H., Earl of, 1586-1646	*Rubens*	E. Scriven	Earl of Warwick	1
ARUNDELL of WARDOUR, B. Somerset, Baroness, 1583-1649	——	T. A. Dean	Lord Arundell	7
ASTON, Walter, 1st Lord, ? 1579-1639	——	H. Robinson	Mr. Thos. Blount	8
ATTERBURY, F., Bishop of Rochester, 1662-1732	*Kneller*	H. T. Ryall	Bodleian Gallery	11
BACON, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626	*Van Somer*	R. Cooper	Earl of Verulam	1
BACON, Sir N., 1510-1579	*Zucchero*	R. Cooper	Duke of Bedford	6
BANKS, Sir Joseph, Bart., 1743-1820	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	B. Museum	11
BATH, William Pulteney, Earl of, 1682-1764	*Jervas*	W. H. Mote	Lord Northwick	11
BEATOUN, Cardinal, 1494-1546	——	J. Thomson	Holyrood Palace	4
BEDFORD, John Russell, 1st Earl of, d. 1555	——	W. Holl	Duke of Bedford	6
BEDFORD, Francis Russell, 4th Earl of, d. 1641	*Vandyke*	W. Holl	Duke of Bedford	2
BEDFORD, L. Harrington, Countess of, d. 1627	*Honthorst*	W. Freeman	Duke of Bedford	3
BEDFORD, Anne Carre, Countess of, d. 1684	*Vandyke*	S. Freeman	Earl of Egremont	3
BEDFORD, William Russell, Duke of, d. 1700	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Bedford	6
BEDFORD, John Russell, 4th Duke of, 1710-1771	*Reynolds*	H. Robinson	Duke of Bedford	11
BEDFORD, Francis Russell, 5th Duke of, 1765-1802	*Hoppner*	W. T. Mote	Duke of Bedford	12
BODLEY, Sir T., 1544-1612	*Jansen*	E. Scriven	Bodleian Gallery	2

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, 1st Visct., 1678-1751	*Kneller*	W. T. Fry	Earl of Egremont	10
BOYLE, Hon. R., 1627-1691	——	W. Holl	Earl of Liverpool	10
BRACKLEY, Thos. Egerton, Viscount (1st Lord Ellesmere), 1540-1617	——	E. Scriven	Marq. of Stafford	8
BRIDPORT, Alex. Hood, 1st Visct., 1727?-1814	*Abbot*	J. Robinson	Viscountess Bridport	11
BRISTOL, George Digby, 2nd Earl of, 1612-1677	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl Spencer	8
BROOKE, Fulke Greville, 1st Lord, 1554-1628	——	J. Jenkins	Lord Willoughby de Broke	6
BROOKE, Robert Greville, 2nd Lord, 1608-1643	——	R. Cooper	Earl of Warwick	3
BUCKINGHAM, G. Villiers, 1st Duke, 1592-1628	*Jansen*	S. Freeman	Earl of Clarendon	5
BULLEN, Anne, d. 1536	*Holbein*	E. Scriven	Earl of Warwick	1
BURLEIGH, William Cecil, Lord, 1520-1598	*Gerards*	S. Freeman	Marq. of Exeter	1
BURLINGTON, Richard B., 3rd Earl, 1695-1753	*Knapton*	W. T. Mote	Duke of Devonshire	11
BURNET, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, 1645-1714	*Kneller*	H. Robinson	Earl of Hardwicke	10
BUTE, John Stuart, 3rd Earl of, 1713-1792	*Ramsay*	W. T. Mote	Marquis of Bute	11
CAERNARVON, R. Dormer, 1st Earl of, d. 1643	——	T. Wright	Earl of Pembroke	9
CAMDEN, Charles Pratt, 1st Earl, 1713-1794	*Dance*	H. Robinson	Marq. of Camden	12
CAPEL, Arthur, Lord, 1600?-1648	*Jansen*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Essex	4
CAREW, Sir N., d. 1539	*Holbein*	E. Scriven	Duke Buccleuch	1
CARLISLE, Lucy Percy, Countess of, d. 1660	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Egremont	4
CATHARINE of BRAGANZA, Queen of Charles II., 1638–1705	*Lely*	T. Wright	Duke of Gordon	8
CHARLES I., 1600-1648	*Vandyke*	H. Robinson	Earl of Pembroke	9
CHARLES II., 1630-1685	*Lely*	R. Cooper	Marq. of Hertford	6

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
CHARLOTTE, Princess, 1796-1817	*A.E.Chalon*	H. T. Ryall	A. E. Chalon	12
CHATHAM, William Pitt, 1st Earl of, 1708-1778	*Hoare*	W. Holl	Lord Bridport	11
CHUDLEIGH, Thomas, 1st Lord, d. 1673	*Lely*	J. Thomson	Lord Clifford	9
CLARENDON, Edw. Hyde, Earl of, 1608-1674	*Lely*	J. Thomson	Earl of Clarendon	2
CLIVE, Robert, 1st Lord, 1725-1774	——	W. T. Mote	Govt. House, Calcutta	12
CORNWALLIS, Charles, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805	*Copley*	W. Holl	Guildhall, London	11
COTTINGTON, Francis, Lord, 1574-1652	*Van Somer*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Clarendon	8
COVENTRY, Thos., 1st Lord, Lord Keeper, 1578-1640	*Jansen*	J. Parker	Earl of Clarendon	4
CRANMER, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1489-1556	*Flick*	C. Picart	B. Museum	1
CRAVEN, William, 1st Earl of, d. 1697	*Honthorst*	R. Cooper	Earl of Craven	5
CROMWELL, Oliver, 1599-1658	*Walker*	E. Scriven	Earl Spencer	9
CROMWELL, Thomas, see Essex				
CUMBERLAND, G. Clifford, 3rd Earl of, 1558-1605	——	R. Cooper	Bodleian Gallery	3
DANBY, Henry Danvers, Earl of, 1573-1643	——	J. Cochran	Duke of Bedford	9
DARNLEY, Henry Stuart, Lord, 1541-1567	——	W. Holl	Earl of Seaforth	7
DENBIGH, Wm. Fielding, 1st Earl of, d. 1643	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Hamilton	8
DENNY, Sir A., d. 1549	——	T. A. Dean	Earl of Radnor	7
DERBY, Thomas Stanley, 1st Earl of, d. 1504	*Holbein*	W. Holl	Earl of Derby	6
DERBY, James Stanley, Earl of, 1596-1651	*Vandyke*	E. Scriven	Earl of Derby	4
DERBY, Charlotte de la Tremouille, Countess of, d. 1663	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Derby	4

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
DEVONSHIRE, E. Courtenay, Earl of, d. 1556	——	W. Freeman	Duke of Bedford	3
DEVONSHIRE, Chas. Blount, Earl of, and Baron Montjoy, 1563-1606	*Pantoxa*	E. Scriven	Duke of Hamilton	7
DEVONSHIRE, Elizabeth C., Countess of, d. 1689	*Vandyke*	J. S. Agar	Earl of Egremont	2
DEVONSHIRE, Wm. Cavendish, 1st Duke of, 1640-1707	*Riley*	W. Finden	Duke of Devonshire	10
DIGBY, Sir K., 1603-1665	*Vandyke*	R. Cooper	Bodleian Gallery	4
DORSET, Edw. Sackville, 4th Earl of, 1590-1652	*Vandyke*	H. Robinson	Duke of Dorset	9
DORSET, Thos. Sackville, Earl of, 1529-1608	——	E. Scriven	Duke of Dorset	2
DORSET, Anne Clifford, Countess of, 1589-1675	*Mytens*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Dorset	4
DRAKE, Sir Francis, 1545-1596	——	S. Freeman	Marq. of Lothian	1
DUNCAN, Adam, 1st Visct., d. 1804	*Hoppner*	W. T. Mote	Guildhall, London	11
DUNDEE, John Graham, 1st Visct., 1650-1689	*Lely*	H. Robinson	Earl of Strathmore	9
EDWARD VI., 1537-1553	*Holbein*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Egremont	7
ELIZABETH, Queen, 1533-1603	*Zucchero*	T. A. Dean	Marq. of Salisbury	5
ELIZABETH, Queen of Bohemia, dau. of James I., 1596-1662	*Honthorst*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Craven	5
ELIZABETH OF YORK, Queen of Henry VII., 1466-1502	——	T. A. Dean	Earl of Essex	8
ELLESMERE, Thos. Egerton, Lord, 1540-1617	——	E. Scriven	Marq. of Stafford	8
ESSEX, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of, 1490-1540	*Holbein*	W. Holl	Sir T. Constable	2
ESSEX, Walter Devereux, Earl of, 1540-1576	——	W. Holl	Lord Bagot	2
ESSEX, Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of, 1567-1601	*Hilliard*	W. Freeman	Earl of Verulam	5

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
ESSEX, Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of, 1592-1646	*Walker*	T. A. Dean	Marq. of Stafford	7
EXETER, Thos. Cecil, 1st Earl of, d. 1621	*Jansen*	W. Holl	Marq. of Exeter	8
EXMOUTH, Edward Pellew, Viscount, 1757-1833	*Lawrence*	H.Robinson	Mr. E. Hawke Locker	12
FALKLAND, Lucius Carey, 2nd Visct., 1610-1643	*Vandyke*	J. Thomson	Lord Arundell	7
GODOLPHIN, S. Godolphin, Earl of, 1630-1712	*Kneller*	W. T. Mote	Duke of Marlborough	10
GORING, G., Lord, d. 1645	*Vandyke*	J. Thomson	Earl of Egremont	7
GRANBY, John Manners, Marq. of, 1721-1770	*Reynolds*	H.Robinson	Earl of Egremont	10
GRANDISON, Wm. Villiers, Visct., d. 1643	*Vandyke*	H. R. Cook	Earl of Clarendon	7
GRESHAM, Sir Thos., 1519-1579	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Mercers' Hall	1
GREY, Lady Jane, 1537-1554	——	T. A. Dean	Earl of Stamford and Warrington	5
GUILFORD, Francis North, 1st Lord, d. 1685	*Riley*	J. S. Agar	Earl of Guildford	2
GUILFORD, Fred. North, Earl of, 1732-1792	*Dance*	W. T. Mote	Hon. Georgiana North	12
HALE, Sir M., 1609-1676	——	H.Robinson	Lincoln's Inn Hall	9
HAMILTON, John, 1st Marquis of, d. 1604	*Gerards*	W. Holl	Duke of Hamilton	4
HAMILTON, Jas., 2nd Marquis, d. 1624	*Van Somer*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Hamilton	9
HAMILTON, James, 1st Duke of, 1606-1649	*Vandyke*	J. S. Agar	Duke of Hamilton	1
HAMILTON, William, 2nd Duke of, 1616-1651	*Mytens*	W.Freeman	Duke of Hamilton	3
HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of, 1690-1764	*Ramsay*	W. T. Fry	Earl of Hardwicke	10
HATTON, Sir C., d. 1591	*Ketel*	E. Scriven	Viscount Dillon	7
HAWKE, Admiral Lord, 1715-1781	*Cotes*	W. Holl	Greenwich Hospital	10
HEATHFIELD, G. A. Eliott, 1st Lord, 1718-1790	*Reynolds*	H.Robinson	National Gallery	11

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I., 1609-1669	*Vandyke*	J. Thomson	Earl of Clarendon	9
HENRY VIII., 1491-1547	*Holbein*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Egremont	7
HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edw., Lord, 1581-1648	——	J. Cochran	Lord Clive	8
HERTFORD, Wm. Seymour, 1st Marquis of, d. 1660	*Vandyke*	R. Cooper	Earl of Clarendon	5
HOLLAND, Henry Rich, 1st Earl of, d. 1649	*Vandyke*	J. Cochran	Duke of Buccleuch	8
HOLLAND, Henry Fox, 1st Lord, 1705-1774	*Reynolds*	H.Robinson	Lord Holland	12
HOOD, Samuel Hood, 1st Viscount, 1724-1816	*Reynolds*	H.Robinson	Viscntess Bridport	11
HOPTON, R., Lord, d. 1652	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Egremont	7
HOWE, Richard, 1st Earl, 1725-1799	*Gainsborough*	H.Robinson	Trinity House, London	12
HUNTLEY, George Gordon, 2nd Marquis of, d. 1649	*Vandyke*	R. Cooper	Dowager Duchess of Buccleuch	2
JONES, Sir W., 1746-1794	*Reynolds*	J. Cochran	Earl Spencer	12
KEPPEL, Augustus, Viset., 1725-1786	*Reynolds*	H. F. Ryall	Duke of Bedford	12
KNOX, John, 1505-1572	——	E. Scriven	Holyrood Palace	4
LANSDOWNE, W. F. Petty, 1st Marq. of, 1737-1805	*Reynolds*	H.Robinson	Marq. of Lansdowne	11
LAUD, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645	*Vandyke*	C. Picart	Abp. of Canterbury	2
LAUDERDALE, J. Maitland, Duke of, 1616-1682	*Lely*	J. S. Edgar	Duke of Lauderdale	4
LEEDS, Thos. Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712	*Vander Vaart*	S. Freeman	Duke of Leeds	10
LEICESTER, Robt. Dudley, Earl of, 1532-1588	——	R. Cooper	Marq. of Salisbury	2
LEICESTER, Dorothy Percy, Countess of, d. 1659	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Egremont	3
LINCOLN, Edward Clinton, Earl of, d. 1584	*Ketel*	J. Jenkins	Duke of Bedford	4
LINDSEY, Robert Bertie, 1st Earl of, d. 1642	*Vandyke*	E. Scriven	Baroness Willoughy of Eresby	7

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
LINDSEY, Montagu Bertie, 2nd Earl of, 1608-1666	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Baroness Willoughby of Eresby	6
LIVERPOOL, R. B. Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828	*Lawrence*	H. Robinson	Earl of Liverpool	12
LOCKE, John, 1632-1704	*Kneller*	H. Robinson	Chr. Ch., Oxford	10
LOTHIAN, William Kerr, 3rd Earl of, d. 1675	*Jamieson*	R. Cooper	Marq. of Lothian	5
MAITLAND, Sir William, of Lethington, d. 1573	——	T. Blood	Earl of Lauderdale	3
MANCHESTER, E. Montagu, 2nd Earl of, d. 1671	*Lely*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Bedford	9
MANSFIELD, Wm. Murray, 1st Earl of, 1705-1793	*Reynolds*	H. T. Rydall	Earl of Mansfield	11
MARGARET OF LANCASTER, Mother of Henry VII., d. 1509	——	T. Wright	Earl of Derby	8
MARGARET TUDOR, Queen of Scotland, d. 1541	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Marq. of Lothian	6
MARLBOROUGH, J. Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722	——	R. Cooper	Duke of Marlborough	5
MARLBOROUGH, S. Jennings, Duchess of, 1660-1744	*Lely*	S. Freeman	Duke of Marlborough	5
MARY I., Queen of England, 1516-1558	*Holbein*	T. A. Dean	Marq. of Exeter	6
MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland, 1542-1587	——	J. Thomson	Earl of Morton	3
MIDDLESEX, L. Cranfield, 1st Earl of, d. 1645	*Mytens*	G. Parker	Duke of Dorset	4
MIDDLETON, Sir Hugh, 1555-1631	——	E. Scriven	Goldsmiths' Hall	3
MONMOUTH, James Scot, Duke of, 1649-1685	*Riley*	E. Scriven	Duke of Buccleuch	6
MONTAGU, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of, d. 1749	*Kneller*	W. Finden	Earl of Egremont	10
MONTROSE, James Graham, 1st Marq., 1612-1650	*Vandyke*	R. Cooper	Duke of Montrose	2
MORE, Sir John, d. 1533	*Holbein*	E. Scriven	Earl of Pembroke	6
MORE, Sir T., 1480-1535	*Holbein*	S. Freeman	W. J. Lenthall	5
MORTON, James Douglas, 4th Earl of, 1530-1581	——	R. Cooper	Earl of Morton	3

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
MURRAY, James Stuart, Earl of, 1531-1570	——	H.Robinson	Holyrood Palace	6
NELSON, Horatio, Viscount, 1758-1805	*Hoppner*	W. Finden	Her Majesty	10
NEWARK, David Leslie, 1st Lord, d. 1682	*Lely*	E. Scriven	Duke of Hamilton	7
NEWCASTLE, W. Cavendish, 1st Duke of, 1592-1676	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl Spencer	5
NEWCASTLE, Thos. Pelham Holles, Duke of, 1693-1768	*Hoare*	W. Holl	Duke of Newcastle	11
NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1643-1727	*Kneller*	W. T. Fry	Earl of Egremont	10
NORFOLK, Thos. Howard, 3rd Duke of, 1474-1554	*Holbein*	C. Picart	Duke of Norfolk	1
NORFOLK, Thos. Howard, 4th Duke of, 1536-1572	——	W. Holl	Duke of Norfolk	9
NORTH, Edward, 1st Lord, ? 1496-1564	——	J. Thomson	Earl of Guildford	5
NORTHAMPTON, H. Howard, Earl of, 1539-1614	*Zucchero*	R. Cooper	Earl of Carlisle	4
NORTHAMPTON, S. Compton, 2nd Earl of, d. 1643	——	T. A. Dean	Marq. of Northampton	7
NORTHUMBERLAND, John Dudley, Duke of, 1502-1553	*Holbein*	T. A. Dean	Sir J. S. Sidney	5
NORTHUMBERLAND, Henry Percy, Earl of, 1564-1632	*Vandyke*	J. S. Agar	Earl of Egremont	4
NORTHUMBERLAND, Algernon Percy, Earl of, 1602-1668	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Earl of Essex	2
NOTTINGHAM, C. Howard of Effingham, 1st Earl of, 1536-1624	——	J. Jenkins	Earl of Verulam	4
NOTTINGHAM, H. Finch, Earl of, 1621-1682	*Lely*	W.Freeman	Earl of Verulam	4
ORFORD, Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of, 1676-1746	*Jarvis*	H.Robinson	Thomas Walpole	10

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
ORFORD, Horatio Walpole, 4th Earl of, 1718-1797	*Rosalba*	J. Cochran	Thomas Walpole	11
ORMOND, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688	*Kneller*	E. Scriven	Earl of Strathmore	2
ORMOND, James Butler, 2nd Duke of, 1665-1745	*Kneller*	H. Robinson	Duke of Devonshire	11
OXFORD AND MORTIMER, Robert Harley, Earl of, 1661-1724	*Kneller*	W. T. Mote	B. Museum	12
PAGET, William, 1st Lord, 1506-1563	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Marq. of Anglesea	3
PAR, Queen Catharine, d. 1548	*Holbein*	S. Freeman	Dawson Turner	2
PARKER, Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury, 1504-1575	——	T. A. Dean	Abp. of Canterbury	8
PEMBROKE, Mary Sidney, Countess of, d. 1621	*Gerards*	C. Picart	Sir J. S. Sidney	2
PEMBROKE, Wm. Herbert, Earl of, d. 1630	*Vandyke*	J. Jenkins	Earl of Pembroke	5
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, Philip Herbert, Earl of, d. 1650	*Vandyke*	E. Scriven	Earl of Pembroke	9
PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of, 1658-1735	*Dahl*	W. T. Fry	Earl of Liverpool	10
PITT, Wm., 1759-1806	*Hoppner*	P. Lightfoot	Lord Carrington	12
POLE, Cardinal, 1500-1557	*Titian*	W. Holl	Lord Arundell of Wardour	5
PORTLAND, R. Weston, 1st Earl of, d. 1634	*Vandyke*	G. Kellaway	Earl of Verulam	4
RALEIGH, Sir Walter, 1552-1618	*Zucchero*	C. Picart	Marquis of Bath	1
RICHMOND, Fras. Howard, Duchess of, d. 1639	*Vandyke*	T. A. Dean	Marquis of Bath	6
RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Lodowick Stuart, Duke of, 1574-1624	*Van Somer*	J. Thomson	Earl of Egremont	9
RICHMOND, James Stuart, Duke of, 1612-1655	*Vandyke*	J. Possel-white	Sir J. S. Sidney	7

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
RICHMOND, F. T. Stewart, Duchess of, d. 1702	*Lely*	J. Thomson	Duke of Richmond	7
RIDLEY, Nicholas, Bishop of London, 1500-1555	——	H. Robinson	Rev. H. Ridley, D.D.	7
ROCKINGHAM, C. Watson Wentworth, 2nd Marquis of, 1730-1782	*Reynolds*	W. T. Mote	Earl of Egremont	10
RODNEY, Geo. B. Rodney, 1st Lord, 1717-1792	*Reynolds*	H. Robinson	Earl of Egremont	10
ROTHES, John Leslie, Duke of, d. 1681	*Lely*	R. Cooper	Earl of Rothes	3
RUPERT, Prince, 1619-1682	*Vandyke*	J. Cochran	Earl of Craven	9
RUSSELL, Lord William, 1639-1683	*Lely*	J. Jenkins	Earl of Upper Ossory	3
RUSSELL, Rachel Wriothesley, Lady, 1636-1723	*Oliver*	J. Cochran	Duke of Bedford	10
ST. VINCENT, John Jervis, Earl of, 1734-1823	*Hoppner*	H. Robinson	Her Majesty	10
SALISBURY, Robert Cecil, Earl of, 1550-1612	*Zucchero*	J. Jenkins	Marq. of Salisbury	3
SANDWICH, Edw. Montagu, 1st Earl of, 1625-1672	*Lely*	J. Cochran	Countess of Sandwich	8
SCOTT, Sir Walter, 1771-1832	*Knight*	H. T. Ryall	Mr. Harding	12
SELDEN, John, 1584-1654	*Mytens*	R. Cooper	Bodleian, Oxford	1
SEYMOUR, Queen Jane, d. 1537	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Duke of Bedford	1
SHREWSBURY, Chas. Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718	*Kneller*	J. Cochran	Earl of Shrewsbury	11
SIDNEY, A., 1617-1683	——	R. Cooper	Sir J. S. Sidney	2
SIDNEY, Sir P., 1554-1586	*More*	E. Scriven	Duke of Bedford	1
SOMERS, John, 1st Lord, 1650-1716	*Kneller*	W. Freeman	Earl of Hardwicke	8
SOMERSET, Edw. Seymour, Duke of, d. 1552	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Marquis of Bath	1
SOMERSET, Chas. Seymour, 6th Duke of, d. 1748	*Kneller*	W. Holl	Earl of Egremont	10
SOUTHAMPTON, H. Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of, d. 1624	*Mirevelt*	R. Cooper	Duke of Bedford	5

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
SOUTHAMPTON, T. Wriothesley, 4th Earl of, d. 1667	*Lely*	T. Wright	Duke of Bedford	8
STAFFORD, Wm. Howard, Viscount, 1612-1680	*Vandyke*	T. Wright	Marq. of Bute	6
STRAFFORD, T. Wentworth, 1st Earl, 1593-1641	*Vandyke*	R. Cooper	Earl of Egremont	1
STUART, Lady Arabella, 1575-1615	*Van Somer*	T. A. Dean	Marquis of Bath	6
SUDELEY, Thos. Seymour, Lord, d. 1549	*Holbein*	W. Holl	Marquis of Bath	4
SUFFOLK, Chas. Brandon, Duke of, d. 1545	——	E. Scriven	Duke of Bedford	2
SUFFOLK, Henry Grey, Duke of, d. 1554	*Gerard*	W. Freeman	Marq. of Salisbury	6
SUFFOLK, Thos. Howard, Earl of, d. 1626	*Zucchero*	C. Kellaway	Earl of Carlisle	6
SUNDERLAND, H. Spencer, 1st Earl of, 1620-1643	*Walker*	J. Thomson	Earl Spencer	1
SUNDERLAND, D. Sidney, Countess of, 1620-1684	*Vandyke*	J. Thomson	Earl of Egremont	1
SUNDERLAND, R. Spencer, 2nd Earl of, 1641-1702	*Maratta*	W. Holl	Earl Spencer	7
SURREY, Henry Howard, Earl of, 1515-1547	——	W. T. Fry	Duke of Norfolk	9
SUSSEX, Thos. Radclyffe, Earl of, 1526-1583	*More*	R. Cooper	Wm. Radclyffe	1
THIRLESTANE, J. Maitland, 1st Lord of, d. 1595	——	R. Cooper	Earl of Lauderdale	5
TILLOTSON, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694	*Kneller*	W. Holl	Abp. of Canterbury	12
TOTNES, George Carew, Earl of, d. 1629	*Zucchero*	W. Holl	Earl of Verulam	3
WALES, Henry, Prince of, 1594-1612	*Mytens*	R. Cooper	Duke of Dorset	4
WALPOLE, Horatio, 1st Lord, 1678-1757	*Vanloo*	W. Holl	Thos. Walpole	11
WALPOLE, Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, 1718-1797	*Rosalba*	J. Cochran	Thos. Walpole	11

NAME.	DESIGNER.	ENGRAVER.	OWNER.	VOL.
WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis, 1536-1590	——	W. Holl	Duke of Dorset	2
WARHAM, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1532	*Holbein*	R. Cooper	Abp. of Canterbury	3
WARWICK, A. Dudley, Earl of, d. 1590	——	E. Scriven	Marquis of Salisbury	5
WARWICK, Robert Richard, 2nd Earl of, d. 1658	*Vandyke*	H. Robinson	Earl of Hardwicke	7
WELLINGTON, A. Wellesley, Duke of, 1769-1852	*Lawrence* / *Evans*	H. T. Ryall	J. Harding	12
WINCHESTER, W. Paulet, 1st Marquis of, d. 1572	*Holbein*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Northumberland	9
WINCHESTER, J. Paulet, 5th Marquis of, d. 1674	*Oliver*	T. A. Dean	Marquis of Winchester	6
WOLSEY, Cardinal, 1471-1530	*Holbein*	C. Picart	Christ Church, Oxford	1
WORCESTER, E. Somerset, Earl of, d. 1627	*Zucchero*	J. Parker	Earl of Verulam	3
WORCESTER, H. Somerset, 1st Marq. of, d. 1646	*Jansen*	T. A. Dean	Duke of Beaufort	8
WORCESTER, E. Somerset, 2nd Marquis of, d. 1667	*Vandyke*	E. Scriven	Duke of Beaufort	8
WOTTON, Sir H., 1568-1639	*Jansen*	W. Holl	Bodleian Gallery	2
YORK, A. Hyde, Duchess of, 1637-1671	*Lely*	S. Freeman	Earl of Clarendon	3

2.—INDEX OF ABRIDGMENTS OF PATENTS.

The Commissioners of Patents for Inventions have published a valuable series of abstracts of their specifications arranged according to subjects, and printed in handy duodecimo volumes. When the publication of these abstracts was commenced, it was intended to carry them down to the year 1866, and to deal with inventions since that date in a slightly different manner. The series is now fairly complete to that date. A few years ago it was determined to supply the same system to the Patents of more recent years, and the office began the publication of abridgments of specifications filed from 1867 to 1876. In cases in which no date is given, it must be understood that the volume ends with the year 1866. The date of the earliest patent granted in this country is 1617. As the abstracts cover a large field, and contain much useful information bearing upon the history of science and the arts, it has been thought well to give here an alphabetical index of the various volumes. The prices of the volumes vary, and most of them cost a very few shillings only each. Fuller particulars can be obtained from the List of Works published by the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C. Where also the books themselves can be purchased.

The number attached to each entry refers to the particular volume of the series.

Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts. 40.
Aeronautics. 41.
Agriculture. Division I.—Field Implements (including methods of tilling and irrigating land). Part I. 1618–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 81.
——— Division II.—Barn and Farmyard Implements (including the cleansing, drying, and storing of grain). Part I. 1636–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 82.
——— Division III.—Agricultural and Traction Engines. 83.
Anchors. 69.
Artists' Instruments and Materials. 54.

Beverages (Unfermented), Aerated Liquids, Mineral Waters, etc. 86.
Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Calico, and other Fabrics and Yarns. Part I. 1617–1857. Part II. 1858–1866. Part III. 1867–1876. 14.
Books, Portfolios, Card-cases. 43.
Bottling, and Opening Bottles. *See* Cork. 56.
Bricks and Tiles. Part I. 1619–1860. Part II. 1861–1866. 22.
Bridges, Viaducts, and Aqueducts. 36.
Brushing and Sweeping. 57.

Canals. *See* Harbours. 77.
Candles. *See* Oils. 27.
Card-cases. *See* Books. 43.
Carriages and other Vehicles for Common Roads. 98.
——————— Railways. 46.
Casks and Barrels. 74.
Chains, Chain Cables, etc. Part I. 1634–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 90.
Cheese-making. *See* Milking. 72.
Clocks. *See* Watches. 9.
Cooking, Bread-making, and the Preparation of Confectionery. 61.
Cork (Preparing and Cutting), Bottling Liquids, Securing and Opening Bottles, etc. 56.

Docks. *See* Harbours. 77.
Drains and Sewers; including the Manufacture of Drain Tiles and Pipes. 1.
Dyeing. *See* Bleaching. 14.

Electricity and Magnetism, their Generation and Applications. Part I. 1766–1857. Part II. 1858–1866. For continuations from 1867–1876 see series below. 15.
——— Division I.—Generation of Electric Currents (including accumulators or condensers and magnets). 1867–1876. 92.
——— Division II.—Conducting and Insulating Electric Currents. 1867–1876. 93.
——— Division III.—Electric Signalling or Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus, and Instruments for exhibiting Electric Effects. 1867–1876. 94.
——— Division IV.—Electric Lighting, Igniting, and Heating. Parts I. and II. 1839–1876. 95.
——— Division V.—Electro-deposition and Electrolysis. 1867–1876. 96.
——— Division VI.—Electric Motive Power Apparatus and Miscellaneous Applications of Electricity. 1867–1876. 97.
For entries of the dates 1766–1866 in Division 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6, see first series above.
Embroidering. *See* Sewing. 2.
Engines: Air, Gas, and other Motive Power. 62.
——— Fire. *See* Fire Engines. 88.
——— Steam. 49.

Fabrics: Dressing and Finishing Woven, and Manufacturing Felted Fabrics (including folding, winding, measuring, and packing). 91.
Farriery (including the Medical and Surgical Treatment of Animals). Part I. 1719–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 53.
Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition, and Accoutrements. Part I. 1588–1858. Part II. 1858–1866. 10.
Fire Engines, Extinguishers, Escapes, Alarms, etc. (including fire-proof dresses and fabrics). 88.
Food, Preservation of. Part I. 1691–1855. Part II. 1856–1866. 4.
Fuel, Preparation and Combustion of. 30.
Furniture and Upholstery. 39.

Gas, Production and Applications of. Part I. 1681–1859. Part II. 1859–1866. 17.
Grinding Grain and Dressing Flour and Meal. 78.
Gutta-Percha. *See* India-rubber. 16.

Harbours, Docks, Canals, etc. 77.

Hinges, Hinge Joints, and Door Springs. 59.
Hydraulics. 32.

Ice-Making Machines, Ice Safes, and Ice Houses (including the use of freezing agents for preserving alimentary substances). 85.
India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Preparation of. 16.
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of. Parts I., II. and III. 1621–1857. Part IV. 1857–1865. 6.

Lace-making, Knitting, Netting, Braiding, and Plaiting (including also the manufacture of fringe and chenille). 29.
Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus. 44.
Leather. *See* Skins. 55.
——— Artificial, Floorcloth, Oilcloth, Oilskin, and other Waterproof Fabrics. 80.
Locks, Latches, Bolts, and similar Fastenings. 60.
Locomotion, Aids to. 7.

Manure. Part I. 1721–1855. Part II. 1856–1866. 3.
Marine Propulsion. Parts I., II. and III. 1618–1857. Part IV. 1857–1866. 5.
Masts, Sails, Rigging, etc.; including Apparatus for Raising and Lowering Ships' Boats. 73.
Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry. 25.
Metals and Alloys. 18.
Milking, Churning, and Cheese-making. 72.
Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-sinking. 71.
Music and Musical Instruments. 26.

Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts, and Washers. 58.
Needles and Pins. 45.

Oilcloth. *See* Leather, Artificial. 80.
Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles, and Soap. 27.
Optical, Mathematical, and other Philosophical Instruments, including Nautical, Astronomical, and Meteorological Instruments. 76.

Paints, Colours, and Varnishes. 50.
Paper: Cutting, Folding and Ornamenting (including the general treatment of paper after its manufacture). 12.

Pasteboard and Papier-maché, Manufacture of. Part I. 1665–1857. Part II. 1858–1866. 11.
Photography. Part I. 1839–1859. Part II. 1860–1866. Part III. 1867–1876. 19.
Philosophical Instruments. *See* Optical Instruments. 76.
Plating or Coating Metals with Metals. Part I. 1637–1860. Part II. 1861–1866. 23.
Pipes and Tubes, Metallic. 70.
Pottery. Part I. 1626–1861. Part II. 1862–1866. 24.
Printing, Letterpress and similar printing. Part I. 1617–1857. Part II. 1858–1866. 13.

Railway Signals and Communicating Apparatus. 38.
Railways. 33.
Raising, Lowering, and Weighing. 31.
Roads and Ways. 35.

Saddlery, Harness, Stable Fittings, etc. 34.
Safes, Strong Rooms, Tills, and similar Depositories. 64.
Sewers. *See* Drains. 1.
Sewing and Embroidering. 2.
Ship Building, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, etc. Part I. 1618–1860. Part II. 1861–1866. 21.
Skins, Hides, and Leather. 55.
Soap. *See* Oils. 27.
Spinning: including the Preparation of Fibrous Materials, and the doubling of Yarns and Threads. Part I. 1624–1863. Part II. 1864–1866. 28.
Steam Engine. Part I. 1618–1859. Part II. 1860–1866. 49.
——— Culture. 8.
Steel. *See* Iron. 6.
Sugar. 48.

Tea, Coffee, Chicory, Chocolate, Cocoa, etc. 87.
Tiles. *See* Bricks. 22.
Tobacco, Preparation and Use of. 42.
Toys, Games, and Exercises. 51.
Trunks, Portmanteaus, Boxes, and Bags. 84.
Tunnelling. *See* Mining. 71.

Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks. 47.

Ventilation. 52.
Vessels, Steering and Manœuvring. 75.

Washing and Wringing Machines. Part I. 1691–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 89.
Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers. Part I. 1661–1856. Part II. 1857–1866. 9.
Water, Purifying and Filtering. Part I. 1675–1866. Part II. 1867–1876. 79.
——— Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals, etc. 63.
Waterproof Fabrics. *See* Leather, Artificial. 80.
Wearing Apparel. Division I.—Head Coverings. 65.
——— Division II.—Body Coverings. 66.
——— Division III.—Foot Coverings. 67.
——— Division IV.—Dress Fastenings and Jewellery. 68.
Weaving. Part I. 1620–1859. Part II. 1860–1866. 20.
Weighing. *See* Raising. 31.
Well-sinking. *See* Mining. 71.
Writing Instruments and Materials. 37.

III.—INDEX OF OBITUARY NOTICES FOR THE YEAR 1879.

The Index of Obituary Notices for the year 1878, published as an Appendix to last year's Report, was stated to be an experiment. It met with very general approval as the only list of the kind in existence, and it is hoped that the following Index will be found still more acceptable. Additional periodicals have been consulted, and every endeavour has been made to compile a fairly complete collection of references to Obituary Notices. It is hoped that next year we may have assistance from the United States, in the form of references to American papers. A complaint has been made that the names of several almost unknown men have been included; but few will agree with the complainant, as these references to "neglected biography" are often found to be of considerable value.

The following is a list of the Newspapers, etc., which have been indexed: Academy, American Journal of Science and Art, Athenæum, Bookseller, Builder, Chemical News, Engineer, Engineering, Geological Magazine, Guardian, Iron, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the Society of Arts, Lancet, Law Times, Nature, Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Times, and Trübner's Record.

A * prefixed to a reference indicates that the notice is very short.

Abbott (Rev. Jacob), Author of Juvenile Books, b at Hallowell, Maine, Nov. 14, 1803, d. at Farmington, Maine, Nov. 2 (aged 76). *Times*, Nov. 21, p. 10*e*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 372.

Abdullah (Effendi), Adjutant Major, Staff Imperial Ottoman Army, Military Attaché of the Turkish Embassy, d. May 24. **Times*, May 31, p. 9*d*.

Abyssinia (Alamayu, Prince of), Son of King Theodore, b. at Debra Tabor, Apr. 23, 1861, d. at Headingley, Leeds, Nov. 14. *Times*, Nov. 15, p. 6*c*; 17, p. 6*c*; 21, p. 8*b*; 22, p. 11*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 1629*a*, 1669*b*.

Adams (C. J.), Hon. Secretary of the Architectural Association. *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 264.

Afghanistan (Shere Ali, Ameer of), d. at Mazar-i-Sharif, Feb. 21. **Times*, Mar. 3, p. 5*a*; 5, p. 5*a*.

Alexander (Gen. Robert), late of the Madras Army, b. 1799, d. at 6, Marloes Road, South Kensington, May 16. *Times*, May 20, p. 9*d*.

Alington (Rev. John Wynford), M.A., Missionary, d. at Utrecht, on the borders of Zululand, Oct. 10. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1676*c*.

Allan (Robert Henry), of Blackwell Hall, near Darlington, d. Oct. 27 (aged 77). *Times*, Oct. 30, p. 6*d*.

Allen (William), ex-Governor of Ohio. **Times*, July 12, p. 7*e*.

Allison (George), Solicitor, b. at Aldbrough, near Darlington, 1799, d. at Darlington, Nov. 12. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 140.

Almeida (Frederico de), Member of the Brazilian Senate. **Times*, Oct. 3, p. 5*e*.

Ambler (Edward Holland), F.R.C.S., b. at Starcross, Devonshire, 1821. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 210.

Amsinck (Capt.). **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 3*b*.

Anderdon (James Hughes), Art Collector, d. at Upper Grosvenor Street, Jan. 24 (aged 58). *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 158; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 131.

Andersen (——), Chess Player, d. at Breslau, Mar. 14 (aged 60). *Times*, Mar. 21, p. 5*d*.

Anderson (Sir Henry Lacon), K.C.S.I., Member of the Indian Civil Service, b. at Surat, East Indies, 1817, d. at 46, Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, Apr. 7. *Times*, Apr. 11, p. 6*c*.

Andigné (Comtesse d'), Widow of the General, d. (aged 82). **Times*, Dec. 2, p. 5*d*.

Angas (George Fife), Merchant, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, May 1, 1789, d. at Angaston, South Australia, May 15. *Times*, May 24, p. 9*f*.

Angers (the widow of David d'), d. May 1. **Times*, May 2, p. 5*b*.

Angstrom (John), Bryologist, d. Jan. 19 (aged 65). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd. S. xix. p. 77.

Annoni (Cavaliere Carlo), Author (aged 82). **Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*.

Annunciação (Thomaz José), Portuguese animal painter, d. at Lisbon, Apr. 3. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 378; **Times*, Apr. 25, p. 5*f*.

Anspach (——), Burgomaster of Brussels, d. May 19 (aged 49). **Times*, May 21, p. 7*c*; 22, p. 5*d*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 622.

Antonucci (Antonio Benedetto), Cardinal Bishop of Ancona, b. at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, d. at Ancona, Jan. 28. *Times*, Jan. 29, p. 5*f*; 31, p. 5*d*; Feb. 3, p. 11*f*.

Appleton (Dr. Charles Edward Cutts Birchall), Editor of the *Academy*, b. at Reading, Mar. 16, 1841, d. at Luxor, Upper Egypt, Feb. 1. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 249; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 162; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 303; *Times*, Feb. 17, p. 10*d*; *Nature*, xix. pp. 374, 386; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 47.

Arcedeckne (Mrs. Jane), Actress, d. Oct. 5 (aged 54). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 476.

Arden (Joseph), Barrister, b. 1799, d. Jan. 30. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 285.

Armstrong (Rev. Nicholas), d. at Albury Heath, Oct. 9 (aged 78). **Times*, Oct. 14, p. 3*f*.

Arney (Col. Charles Augustus), 11th Hussars. **Times*, Apr. 11, p. 4*c*.

Artom (Rev. Dr. Benjamin), a Chief Rabbi, Haham of the Sephardic Congregations of the United Kingdom, d. at Brighton, Jan. 6. *Times*, Jan. 8, p. 11*f*; 9, p. 6*d*; 10, p. 5*f*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 29; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 65*a*.

Ashburnham (Lady Elizabeth Sophia), daughter of the 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, b. Sept. 1786, d. at Chelsea, Mar. 13. **Times*, Mar. 14, p. 11*f*.

Ashurst (William Henry), Solicitor to the Post Office, b. 1819, d. at Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington, July 14. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 290.

Ashwell (Rev. Arthur Rawson), M.A., Canon of Chichester, b. 1825, d. at Chichester, Oct. 23. **Times*, Oct. 24, p. 8*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1520*c*.

Attwood (Frederick Lyndon), Surveyor. *Times*, May 13, p. 10*c*.

Auldjo (Maj.-Gen. John Richardson), late of the Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1825, d. at Myrtlebank, Scotland, June 14. **Times*, June 20, p. 10*f*.

Auspitz-Kolar (Madame), Pianist, d. at Vienna. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 59; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 41.

Auvergne (Monseigneur de la Tour d'), Archbishop of Bourges, d. Sept. 17 (aged 53). **Times*, Sept. 19, p. 3*d*.

Avezzana (Gen. Giuseppe), President of the Italia Irredenta Committee, b. at Chieri, Piedmont, 1789, d. Dec. 26. **Times*, Dec. 26, p. 6*c*; 30, p. 3*d*; Jan. 5, 1880, p. 4*d*.

Baade (Knud), Swedish Court Painter, b. 1808, d. at Munich, Nov. 24. *Times*, Dec. 9, p. 11*c*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1409; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 770; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 435.

Bacciochi (Count). **Times*, Aug. 18, p. 5*d*.

Bachhoffner (George Henry), Ph.D., F.C.S., Originator of the Polytechnic Institution, d. at Hammersmith, July 22 (aged 69). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 150.

Backer (Prof.). **Times*, Dec. 20, p. 11*d*.

Bagshawe (Rev. Francis Lloyd), M.A., ex-Vicar of St. Barnabas's, Pimlico. *Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1144*b*.

Baker (William), Chief Engineer to the London and North-Western Railway Company. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 56.

Baker-Cresswell (Addison John), ex-M.P., b. 1788, d. at Cresswell, Northumberland, May 5. *Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Balbi (Melchiore), Chapel Master of St. Antony, Padua, d. (aged 63). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 59.

Balfour (Commander E. R. J.), R.N. **Times*, May 19, p. 8*e*.

Ball (John), Accountant, d. Aug. 16. *Times*, Aug. 20, p. 8*e*.

Barbereau (Auguste), Musician, b. 1799, d. in Paris. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 156.

Bariatinsky (Marshal), d. at Geneva, Mar. 9. **Times*, Mar. 11, p. 5*d*.

Baring (Rt. Rev. Charles), late Bishop of Durham, b. Jan. 11, 1807, d. at Cecil House, Wimbledon, Sept. 14. *Times*, Sept. 18, p. 12*a*.

Barker (John), M.D., d. near Dublin, Feb. 2. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 211.

Barlow (Edmund), Solicitor, b. 1807, d. at 36, Rutland Gate, Aug. 9. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 340.

Barnett (Admiral Edward), b. 1799, d. Sept. 7. **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 4*e*.

Barnett (Mrs. Elizabeth), Widow of Richard Clemson Barnett, d. Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, Dec. 14. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857.

Barret (A. M. R.), Oboe Player, d. near Paris (aged 76). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 292.

Barry (James Redmond), J.P., Claimant to the title of Viscount Buttevant, d. at Glandore, Co. Cork, June 18 (aged 90). *Times*, July 10, p. 9*f*.

Bartholomew (W. Valentine), Flower Painter in Ordinary to Her Majesty, b. 1799, d. at 23, Charlotte Street, Portland Place, Mar. 21. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 357; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 417.

Bartlett (A. C.), Wholesale Bookseller, d. Apr. 25 (aged 52). **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425.

Bartrum (Joseph Kilvert), Solicitor, b. 1826, d. at Cairns Villa, Bath, May 5. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 70.

Bastide (Jules), French Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1848, d. (aged 78). **Times*, Mar. 4, p. 5*c*.

Bataille (Monseigneur), Bishop of Amiens (aged 58). **Times*, June 11, p. 5*b*.

Bateson (Samuel Stephen), Barrister and Sportsman, b. 1821, d. at Cambusmore, Sutherland, Mar. 9. *Times*, Mar. 12, p. 12*d*; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 419.

Battye (Maj. Wigram), of the Corps of Guides, killed at Fattehabad, Afghanistan, Apr. 2. *Times*, Apr. 5, p. 10*b*; 7, p. 10*b*; 8, p. 12*f*.

Baumberg (Admiral Bourguignon von), The only Austrian Admiral, d. at Pola (aged 71). **Times*, June 5, p. 5*d*.

Bayley (Thomas Davis), Barrister, b. 1805, d. Aug. 20. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 340.

Beadon (Rev. Frederick), Rector of North Stoneham, Canon of Wells, b. in London, Dec. 6, 1777, d. at North Stoneham, June 10. *Times*, June 11, p. 11*f*; 12, p. 13*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 802*c*.

Beauchamp (Gen.), d. at Orthez (aged 79). **Times*, Mar. 3, p. 5*d*.

Beauclerk (Rear-Admiral Lord Amelius Wentworth), b. Aug. 16, 1815; d. at 3 Bryanston Square, Mar. 24. **Times*, Mar. 28, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 449*a*.

Beauvoisin (August Mariot de), Professor of French, Oct. 30. **Times*, Nov. 8, p. 11*f*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 354.

Beck (J. Tobias von), Professor of Evangelical Theology at Tübingen, b. 1804. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 87; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 75.

Beck (Karl), Austrian Poet, b. at Baja, Hungary, 1817, d. at Wäring, near Vienna. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 506; *Times*, Apr. 12, p. 7*c*.

Bedford (Vice-Admiral George Augustus), late Superintendent of Charts, b. Feb. 8, 1809, d. at The Elms, Sydenham Hill, Feb. 11 (aged 70). **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 11*f*.

Beevor (Sir Thomas Branthwayt), 3rd Bart., b. Apr. 7, 1798, d. at Great Yarmouth, Apr. 6. **Times*, Apr. 8, p. 7*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 485*a*.

Beevan (William), a Centenarian, d. Sept. (aged 105). **Times*, Sept. 26, p. 4*b*.

Behn (Dr.), Librarian of the Leopoldino-Karolinische Academy of Natural Sciences. **Nature*, xxi. p. 11*b*.

Beigel (Dr. Herman), Physician, d. at Vienna (aged 49). **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 175.

Bell (Charles S.), Spy in the United States Army, d. Feb. 18. *Times*, Mar. 19, p. 12*f*.

Bell (Maj.-Gen. Edward William Derrington), C.B., V.C., in Command of the Belfast District, b. 1822, d. at Fort William, Belfast, Nov. 10. **Times*, Nov. 11, p. 7*f*.

Bell (F.), City Engineer, Sydney, New South Wales. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 424.

Bell (Sir Sydney Smith), late Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope, b. 1805, d. at 42, Kensington Park Road, Sept. 13. *Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364.

Belmontet (Louis), French Deputy, 1852–1870, d. Oct. 14 (aged 80). **Times*, Oct. 16, p. 5*b*.

Belval, see Gaffiot, Jules.

Bennett (George J.), Actor, b. Mar. 9, 1800, d. at Edmonton, Sept. 21 (aged 79). **Times*, Sept. 24, p. 11*d*; *Era*, Sept. 28, p. 6*d*.

Bennett (William), Solicitor, b. 1796, d. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, Apr. 20. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 70.

Bernard (Sister Marie), d. at Nevers, Apr. *Times*, Apr. 18, p. 5*c*; 23, p. 7*a*.

Bernard (Paul), French Musical Critic, d. at Paris, Feb. 24 (aged 51). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 226.

Bertoglio (Count Luigi), Secretary to the French Council of State, 1848, d. (aged 81). **Times*, Dec. 2, p. 5*e*.

Besozzi (Louis Désiré) Composer, d. at Paris (aged 65). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 772; **Times*, Dec. 3, p. 5*b*.

Best (Jean), Wood Engraver, d. at Paris. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 327; *Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044.

Bethune (Rt. Rev. Alexander Neil), D.D. Bishop of Toronto, b. 1800, d. at Toronto, Feb. 3. **Times*, Mar. 1, p. 11*e*.

Betolaud (Victor), Professor at the Lycée, Charlemagne. **Times*, Feb. 10, p. 5*f*.

Bettridge (Rev. William), B.D., Rector of Woodstock, Canada, b. Aug. 30, 1791, d. in Canada. *Times*, Dec. 17, p. 11*d*.; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1770*a*.

Betts (Col. William T.), formerly of the 26th Regiment, d. at Hornsey, Sept. 2 (aged 61). **Times*, Sept. 5, p. 9*f*.

Beynen (Lieut.-Koolemans), Dutch Royal Navy, Editor for the Hakluyt Society of three Voyages of William Barents. *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392; **Times*, Nov. 22, p. 11*e*.

Bibesco (Prince John), d. in Switzerland (aged 66). **Times*, Sept. 29, p. 6*a*.

Bicknell (Henry Edgworth), Formerly Senior Registrar in the Court of Chancery, b. 1787, d. at Upper Bedford Place, Feb. 20. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 382.

Bigelow (Dr. Jacob), Botanist, b. at Sudbury, Mass., Feb. 27, 1787, d. at Boston, U.S., Jan. 10. *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xvii. pp. 179, 263; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 351.

Bindon (Samuel Henry), County Court Judge, Victoria, b. in Ireland 1812, d. at Melbourne, Aug. 1. *Times*, Sept. 22, p. 8*a*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 388.

Birtwhistle (Rev. John Burton), Vicar of Beverley Minster, and Canon of York, d. (aged 76). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1336*b*.

Black (Charles Christopher), M.A., Provisional Assistant-Keeper in the Art Department, South Kensington Museum, d. Jan. 15 (aged 69). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 75.

Black (Patrick), M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P., d. at Queen Anne Street, Oct. 11 (aged 66). *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 595.

Black (Dr. Robert John), L.R.C.S.I., b. at Belfast, May 20, 1828, d. Jan. 2. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 103.

Blackman (Mrs.), a Centenarian, b. at Newhaven, Sept. 7, 1778, d. at Dorking, Feb. 16. **Times*, Feb. 24, p. 4*f*.

Blackwood (John), Publisher, b. at Edinburgh, Dec. 7, 1818, d. at Strathyrum, St. Andrews, Oct. 29. *Times*, Oct. 30, p. 6*c*; Nov. 4, p. 3*b*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 563; *Acad.* 1879, ii. pp. 321, 338; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1556*c*; *Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Blair (James Kennedy), Judge of the Liverpool County Court, b. in Ireland, Dec. 9, 1807, d. at New Brighton, Oct. 1. *Times*, Oct. 3, p. 6*f*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 426.

Blanchard (Edouard Theophile), Artist, d. Oct. 24. **Times*, Oct. 25, p. 5*a*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 603, 638.

Blandy (Charles R.), Merchant. **Times*, Oct. 13, p. 8*b*.

Blane (Capt. George), R.N., b. at Winkfield Park, near Windsor, Nov. 7, 1813, d. at 21, Prince's Gardens, South Kensington, May 1. **Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Blau (Dr. Otto), German Consul at Odessa, Oriental Archæologist, d. Mar. 1. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 214.

Blomfield (Rev. Frederick George), M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, E.C., d. at Ilfracombe, Feb. 28 (aged 55). **Times*, Mar. 3, p. 11*d*.

Bloomfield (Arthur John Douglas Bloomfield, 2nd Lord), G.C.B., Diplomatist, b. Nov. 12, 1802, d. at Ciamaltha, Newport, Co. Tipperary, Aug. 17. *Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*c*.

Blore (Edward), D.C.L., F.R.S., Architect, b. at Derby, Sept. 13, 1789, d. at 4, Manchester Square, Sept. 4. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 346; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 218; *Times*, Sept. 8, p. 12*b*; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 1019, 1339; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1265*a*.

Blosse (Very Rev. Henry Lynch), M.A., Dean of Llandaff, d. at the Deanery, Jan. 28 (aged 76). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 172*c*; *Times*, Jan. 29, p. 6*f*.

Bodelschwingh (Ludwig von), formerly Oberpräsident of Hesse Cassel. **Times*, Nov. 11, p. 7*f*.

Boll (Prof. Franz), Physiologist, b. at New Brandenburg, Feb. 1849, d. at Rome, Dec. *Times*, Dec. 27, p. 10*b*; *Nature*, xxi. p. 214; *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 25.

Bolton (Commander Charles), R.N., b. at Akenham Hall, near Ipswich, d. at Stoke Damerel, Apr. 10 (aged 80). *Times*, Apr. 16, p. 6*e*.

Bonaparte (Princess Caroline), d. at Rome, Oct. 9. **Times*, Oct. 13, p. 6*e*.

Bonaparte (Madame Elizabeth Patterson), d. at Baltimore, Apr. 4 (aged 94). **Times*, Apr. 5, p. 7*d*; 23, p. 5*d*.

Boniforti (Carlo), Composer, b. at Arona, Sept. 25, 1818, d. at Trezzo d'Adda, Oct. 10. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 571.

Bonstetten (August von), Swiss Landscape Painter, b. 1796, d. at Sinneringen, near Bern, May 15. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 486.

Bontems (Colonel Charles), Swiss Army, d. at Orbe in Vaud, Aug. 6 (aged 79). *Times*, Aug. 13, p. 11*f*.

Borgioli (Augusto), Composer. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 537.

Borough (Sir Edward Richard), 2nd Bart., b. at Dublin, June 20, 1800, d. there Dec. 3. *Times*, Dec. 6, p. 11*b*.

Bosc (——), Sculptor, d. at Paris (aged 51). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857.

Bosse (— van), Dutch Minister for the Colonies, d. Feb. 21. **Times*, Feb. 22, p. 5*f*.

Botterill (William H.), Architect, d. at West Parade, Anlaby Road, Hull, Dec. 5 (aged 27). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1388.

Bourdon (Emmanuel), Physician, d. at Mentone. **Times*, Dec. 25, p. 8*f*.

Bourne (John Frederick), Superintendent of Public Works at Barbadoes, b. May 24, 1816, d. at Barbadoes, Oct. 27. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 289.

Bournonville (Auguste), Ballet-Master at the Theatre Royal, Copenhagen, b. 1805, d. at Copenhagen, Nov. 30. *Times*, Dec. 6, p. 11*d*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 772.

Bouton (L. S.), Secretary of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. *Nature*, xix. p. 279.

Bowers (Dep.-Com.-Gen. Henry), b. 1796, d. Sept. 30. *Times*, Oct. 4, p. 11*f*.

Boxall (Sir William), R.A., Painter, b. in Oxfordshire, June 26, 1800, d. at Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, Dec. 6. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 769; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1388; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 434; *Times*, Dec. 8, p. 8*a*; 12, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. 1733*a*.

Boyd (Mark), J.P., Author of "Personal Recollections of Half a Century," b. 1805, d. at 16, St. George's Place, Hyde Park, Sept. 12. *Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 370.

Boys (Rear-Admiral William), b. 1809, d. at Upper Deal, Apr. 14 (aged 69). *Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Brackenridge (George Charles), Barrister, b. 1814, d. at Ashfield Park, Co. Tyrone. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 388.

Bradley (Frank Howe), Geologist, b. at New Haven, Conn., Sept. 20, 1838, d. Mar. 27. *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xvii. p. 415; **Nature*, xx. p. 40.

Bradshaw (James), an advocate for opening up Central Africa for English Commerce, d. Dec. 12 (aged 39). **Times*, Dec. 16, p. 6*c*; **Iron*, xiv. p. 777.

Brager (Durand), Sea Painter (aged 65). **Times*, Apr. 28, p. 7*e*.

Brandt (Dr. J. Fr.), Russian Naturalist, d. July 7. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 245.

Branicki (Comte Xavier), Polish Exile, d. (aged 64). **Times*, Nov. 26, p. 5*b*.

Branks (Rev. William), Author of "Heaven our Home," d. at Torphichen, N.B., Feb. 18. *Bookseller*, Mar. 4, p. 223.

Bray (Reginald), Solicitor, b. Jan. 26, 1797, d. at Shere, near Guildford, Sept. 9. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 352.

Braye (Henrietta Wyatt-Edgell, Baroness), b. Nov. 3, 1809, d. at Stanford Hall, near Lutterworth, Nov. 14. *Times*, Nov. 15, p. 6*c*. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1629*b*.

Brewer (Rev. Prof. J. Sherren), M.A., Historian, Rector of Toppesfield, Essex, b. at Norwich, 1810, d. at Toppesfield Rectory, Feb. 16. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 248; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 165; *Times*, Feb. 19, p. 10*e*; 21, p. 12*a*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 237*a*.

Bridgeman (Henry Orlando), Engineer, b. at Blymhill, Shropshire, Jan. 26, 1825, d. June 14. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 339.

Broad (James), M.D. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 371.

Broadhead (William), The Trades Unionist, d. Mar. 15. *Times*, Mar. 17, p. 11*f*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 329.

Brooke (Charles), F.R.S., Surgeon, and Editor of Golding Bird's "Elements of Natural Philosophy," d. at Weymouth, May 17 (aged 74). *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 668; *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 789.

Brough (Richard Secker), Electrician, b. at Kiltegan, Co. Wicklow, Oct. 17, 1846, d. at Calcutta, Apr. 3. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 315.

Broun (John Allan), F.R.S., Physicist, b. at Dumfries, Scotland, d. Nov. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 730; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 412; *Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*; *Iron*, xiv. p. 682; *Nature*, xxi. pp. 89, 112.

Brown (Rev. Dr. A. Morton), Congregationalist, d. at Bridport Harbour. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 115.

Brown (Frederick J.), M.D., F.R.C.S., d. Apr. 27 (aged 55). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 720.

Browne (Rev. Thomas Murray), Vicar of Almondsbury, and Hon. Canon of Worcester, d. Sept. 24 (aged 77). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1368*a*.

Brownlow (Col. C. St. George). *Times*, April 14, p. 9*e*.

Bruce (Lieut.-Col. Edward Jackson), R.A. **Times*, July 9, p. 10*f*.

Bruce (Dr. William), Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, d. at Dunimarle, Culross, N.B., Jan. 15 (aged 85). **Times*, Jan. 18, p. 10*d*.

Buck (Dr. Zachariah), Organist of Norwich Cathedral, d. at Belmont House, Newport, Essex, Aug. 5 (aged 80). **Times*, Aug. 7, p. 11*c*.

Buckell (William Way), Solicitor, b. at Pau House, Isle of Wight, 1810, d. at Ventnor, Oct. 21. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 69.

Buckley-Mathew (Sir George), K.C.M.G., C.B., late H. M. Minister at Brazil, ex-M.P., b. 1807, d. at Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, Oct. 22. *Times*, Oct. 27, p. 8*a*.

Buckstone (John Baldwin), Actor, b. at Hoxton, Sept. 18, 1802, d. at Bell Green Lodge, Lower Sydenham, Oct. 31. *Times*, Nov. 1, p. 5*f*; 4, p. 3*f*; 7, p. 9*f*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 605; *Acad.* 1879, ii. 346. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1556*c*.

Buek (H. W.), d. at Hamburg, Feb. 10 (aged 83). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd. S. xix. p. 77.

Buller (Charles Reginald), Clerk of the Privy Council, b. July 24, 1806, d. at 36, Bryanston Square, Apr. 22. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 52.

Bullock (Rev. William Thomas), M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, d. at Mentone, Feb. 27. *Times*, Mar. 4, p. 10*c*.

Bülow (Bernhard von), German Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, d. at Frankfort, Oct. 20. **Times*, Oct. 25, p. 5*a*.

Burke (Dr. W. M.), Registrar-General of Ireland, d. at Stephen's Green, Dublin, Aug. 13 (aged 60). *Times*, Aug. 15, p. 10*f*.

Burnaby (Lieut.-Gen. Charles Herrick), R.A., b. 1801, d. at 20, Regent's Park Terrace, Jan. 11 (aged 78). **Times*, Jan. 17, p. 10*c*.

Burney (Col. William), K.H., a Peninsular Officer, b. 1791, d. at Elgin Crescent, Kensington Park, Dec. 1 (aged 87). **Times*, Dec. 3, p. 11*b*.

Burnier-Robert (Col.), Swiss Soldier and Statesman, b. 1818, d. at Lausanne, June 3. *Times*, June 9, p. 13*a*.

Burns (Robert), Grandson of the Poet, d. at Moorhead's Hospital, Dumfries, July 19. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 66; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 115.

Burritt (Elihu), "The Learned Blacksmith," b. at New Britain, Connecticut, Dec. 8, 1810, d. at New York, Mar. 7. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 348; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 238; *Times*, Mar. 10, p. 6*c*; 11, p. 3*e*; *Iron*, xiii. p. 335; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 49.

Burroughs (Gen. Frederick William), Bengal Army. *Times*, Jan. 2, 1880, p. 4*e*.

Burt (Sir Archibald Paul), Kt., Chief-Justice of Western Australia, b. at St. Christopher's Island, 1810, d. at Strawberry Hill, Perth, Western Australia, Nov. 21. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106; *Times*, Dec. 2, p. 11*b*.

Burton (Edward Frederick), President of the Incorporated Law Society 1877-8, Solicitor, b. 1818, d. at Eastbourne, July 11. *Times*, July 21, p. 6*d*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 272.

Butler (Edward), Q.C., New South Wales, b. at Kilkenny, Ireland, d. in the Supreme Court, Sydney, June 9. *Times*, July 18, p. 5*f*; Aug. 11, p. 11*b*.

Butler-Johnstone (Hon. Henry), ex-M.P., 3rd son of the 13th Lord Dunboyne, b. Aug. 28, 1809, d. at 8, Seamore Place, Mayfair, Apr. 1. *Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*b*.

Butsch (Fidelis), Antiquary, d. at Augsburg (aged 75). **Times*, July 7, p. 8*c*.

Butt (Isaac), Q.C., M.P., Leader of the Home Rule Party, b. at Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, Sept. 6, 1813, d. at Roebuck Cottage, Dundrum, near Dublin, May 5. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 622*a*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 51; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 413; *Times*, May 6, p. 10*b*; 12, p. 8*b*; 9, p. 11*b*; 12, p. 14*b*.

Cadell (Capt. Francis), Australian Explorer, murdered, June. *Times*, Nov. 12, p. 6*d*.

Caixal (Monseigneur), Bishop of Urgel, d. at Rome. **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 3*e*.

Calcraft (William), Executioner 1828–74, b. at Chelmsford, 1800, d. at Hoxton, Dec. 13. **Times*, Dec. 17, p. 11*f*.

Caldwell (Robert), of Inverness, Builder. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 885.

Callender (George William), F.R.C.S., F.R.S., b. at Clifton, Gloucestershire, June 24, 1830, d. at sea, Oct. 20. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 671; **Times*, Oct. 25, p. 10*c*.

Calvert (Charles), Manager of the Prince's Theatre, Manchester, b. in London, Feb. 28, 1828, d. at Sussex Square, Hammersmith, June 12. **Times*, June 16, p. 12*d*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 803; *Era*, June 22, p. 13*d*.

Cameron (Mrs. Julia Margaret), Amateur Photographer, d. in Ceylon. *Times*, March 4, p. 10*f*. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 320.

Cammell (Charles), Steel and Iron Manufacturer, b. at Hull, 1810, d. in London, Jan. 12. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lvi. p. 288; **Times*, Jan. 14, p. 9*f*.

Campbell (Dr.), d. June 16 (aged 79). **Times*, June 18, p. 5*a*.

Campbell (Gen. Charles), of Kinloch, b. 1808, d. at Gloucester Place, Hyde Park, Aug. 27. **Times*, Aug. 30, p. 9*f*.

Campbell (Rev. Dawson), Vicar of Christ Church, Ware. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1804*b*.

Campbell (Sir Donald), 3rd Bart., Hereditary Captain of the Royal Castle of Dunstaffnage, b. at Innistore, Argyllshire, Oct. 5, 1829, d. at Aix-les-Bains, June 8. **Times*, June 12, p. 13*e*.

Campbell (Capt. the Hon. Ronald George Elidor), Coldstream Guards, b. 1848, killed in Zululand, Mar. 29. *Times*, Apr. 17, p. 5*e*; 19, p. 14*a*.

Carcia (Gaetano), Composer. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 537.

Cardaillac (Count Etienne de), formerly Director of Civil Buildings in Paris, d. Dec. 14. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857; **Times*, Dec. 17, p. 11*d*; **Iron*, xiv. p. 777.

Carden (Sir John Craven), 4th Bart., b. at Templemore House, Tipperary, 1815, d. at Templemore Abbey, Tipperary, Mar. 23. **Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*.

Carey (Henry Charles), Publisher, Political Economist, b. at Philadelphia, 1793, d. there, Oct. 12. *Times*, Oct. 14, p. 3*e*; 15, p. 10*e*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 499; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 303; *Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 116.

Carlyle (Dr. John Aitken), Author, b. at Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, July 7, 1801, d. at Dumfries, Dec. 15. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 370; *Acad.* 1879, ii. pp. 211, 229.

Carnegie (Admiral the Hon. Swynfen Thomas), C.B., b. Mar. 8, 1813, d. at Pelham Crescent, Brompton, Nov. 29. *Times*, Dec. 5, p. 10*f*.

Carr (Rev. Charles), B.A., Vicar of Whitworth, d. Nov. 26. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1708*c*.

Carrell (Armand), Railway Inspector, and nephew of the Journalist, d. at Lyons. **Times*, Mar. 18, p. 5*b*.

Carrington (Charlotte Augusta Annabella Carington, Lady), widow of the 2nd Lord Carrington, b. Nov. 3, 1815, d. at Berkeley Square, July 26. **Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*.

Carter (Thomas), French Trainer of Race-horses, d. at Chantilly, Sept. 27. *Times*, Sept. 29, p. 5*d*.

Cary (Rev. James Walter), D.D., Incumbent of St. Paul's Proprietary Chapel, Southampton, d. Mar. 20. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 416*b*.

Cassie (James), R.S.A., Artist, b. in Aberdeenshire, 1819, d. at Edinburgh, May 11. *Times*, May 12, p. 8*b*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 642; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 443.

Castiglione-Aldovrandi (Duchess Colonna di), Exhibitor of several busts at the Salon, Paris, under the name of "Marcello," b. at Fribourg, Switzerland, 1837, d. at Castellamare, July 16. *Times*, July 24, p. 5*f*; 29, p. 11*f*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 153; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 111.

Cavalli (Gen.), Italian Senator, d. at Turin. **Times*, Dec. 27, p. 10*b*. **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10.

Cazenove (John), Political Economist, d. at Middleton Road, Battersea Rise, Aug. 15 (aged 91). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1200*c*.

Ceccaldi (George Colonna), Archæologist. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 346.

Centofanti (Silvestro), Tuscan Philosopher and Poet. **Ath.* 1880, i. p. 89.

Cetto (Baron de), ex-Bavarian Minister at the Court of St. James's, d. at Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Aug. 7. *Times*, Aug. 11, p. 11*b*; 15, p. 5*f*.

"Cham," see Noé, Comte de.

Chamberlain (Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hardy), late Bengal Staff Corps, b. Sept. 13, 1822, d. at Spring Grove, Isleworth, Oct. 16. **Times*, Oct. 20, p. 6*f*.

Chandler (Zachariah), United States Senator, d. at Chicago, Nov. 2 (aged 66). **Times*, Nov. 3, p. 5*f*; 4, p. 3*c*.

Chapman (Rt. Rev. James), ex-Bishop of Colombo, b. 1799, d. at Wootten Courtney, Somersetshire, Oct. 20. *Times*, Oct. 23, p. 5*f*.

Charavay (Gabriel), Autographic Expert, Editor of *L'Imprimerie*, d. May (aged 60). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 697. **Times*, May 26, p. 7*d*.

Chase (John), Artist, b. at John Street, Fitzroy Square, Feb. 26, 1810, d. at Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, Jan. 8. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 96; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 63.

Chauffard (Dr.), Prof. of Zoology at the Paris School of Medicine, d. Feb. 6. **Times*, Feb. 8, p. 5*b*; **Nature*, xix. p. 376.

Cheatle (William Bostock), Solicitor, b. 1835, d. Aug. 27. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 353.

Cheesman (Francis), Engineer, d. Jan. 15 (aged 31). *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 405.

Chenu (Dr.), Formerly Head of the French Army Medical Staff, d. (aged 71). **Times*, Nov. 15, p. 5*b*.

Chetwynd (Richard Walter, 6th Viscount), b. at Bolton Row, W., Dec. 14, 1800, d. at Marpool, near Exmouth, Dec. 6. *Times*, Dec. 9, p. 11*c*.

Chevalier (Jean Baptiste Alphonse), Pharmaceutical Chemist, b. at Langres, July 19, 1793. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 766; **Times*, Dec. 4, p. 5*c*.

Chevalier (Michel), Political Economist, b. at Limoges, Jan. 13, 1806, d. near Lodère, Nov. 28. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 729; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 407; *Times*, Dec. 1, p. 5*d*; *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxviii. p. 49.

Chilton (Joseph), L.S.A., d. at 6, Bathwick Street, Bath, Nov. 29 (aged 72). **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 894.

Christie (J. R.), F.R.S., F.R.A.S., d. at Arundel House, South Norwood Park, Feb. 28 (aged 65). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 351.

Christison (Mary Sympson), Artist, d. at Lammermoor, Queensland, Apr. 1. *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 17.

Circourt (Adolphe, Comte de), Translator of Bancroft's History, d. at La Celle, St. Cloud, Nov. 17. *Times*, Nov. 22, p. 11*c*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 697.

Clairmont (Miss "Claire," Mary Jane), half sister of Mrs. Shelley, d. at Florence, Mar. 19 (aged about 81). *Ath.* 1879, i. pp. 410, 438.

Clairville (——), Dramatist and Actor, d. Feb. 8 (aged 68). **Times*, Feb. 10, p. 5*f*.

Clanchy (John Daniel), Barrister, b. 1813, d. at Dublin, Oct. 26. *Law Times*, lxviii. 70.

Clanwilliam (Richard Charles Francis Meade, 3rd Earl of), G.C.H., b. Aug. 15, 1795, d. at Belgrave Square, Oct. 7. *Times*, Oct. 9, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1399*a*.

Clare (Elizabeth Julia FitzGibbon, Countess of), widow of the 2nd Earl, d. at Ryde, Isle of Wight, Apr. 30 (aged 86). **Times*, May 1, p. 10*d*.

Clark (——), Member of Congress for Iowa. *Times*, April 30, p. 7*d*.

Clarke (Arthur Edward), Barrister, b. 1847, d. July 18. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 254.

Clarke (John), Actor, d. at 15, Torriano Avenue, Camden Road, Feb. 20 (aged 50). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 201; **Times*, Feb. 22, p. 10*e*; *Era*, Feb. 23, p. 6*a*.

Clarke (Richard), Solicitor, b. 1812, d. at Swan Hill, Shrewsbury, Feb. 11. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 366.

Clarkson (Maj.-Gen. James Price), 44th Bengal Native Infantry, b. 1822, d. at Grove Road, Surbiton, Apr. 16. **Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Clayton (Rice Richard), ex-M.P., b. Nov. 1798, d. at Hedgerley Park, Bucks, May 4. *Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Cleasby (Sir Anthony), Baron of the Court of Exchequer, 1868–78, b. Aug. 27, 1805, d. Pennoyre, near Brecon, Oct. 6. *Times*, Oct. 8, p. 6*b*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 426; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1392*c*.

Clifford (Prof. William Kingdon), F.R.S., Mathematician, b. May 4, 1845, d. at Madeira, Mar. *Nature*, xix. p. 443; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 315; *Acad.* 1879, i. pp. 215, 242; **Engineer*, xlvii. p. 181; **Times*, Mar. 6, p. 9*f*.

Clifton (Rev. Alfred), Rector of Wishaw. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1440*c*.

Close (Charles S.), Surveyor, b. at Philadelphia, Apr. 20, 1817, d. at Reed Street, Philadelphia, Oct. 10. *Jour. Franklin Inst.* 3rd S. lxxviii. p. 358.

Close (Lieut.-Col. J. B. Granville), R.E., d. at Bournemouth, May 31. **Times*, June 12, p. 13*e*.

Coates (Mrs. Eliza), Novelist, daughter of William Youatt, d. Jan. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 154.

Coats (John), M.D. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 901.

Cockburn (Mary Anne Frances, Lady), widow of the 6th Bart., b. 1797. **Times*, Apr. 16, p. 6*e*.

Cokinos (——), Prof. of Law, Athens. **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10; **Times*, Dec. 29, p. 4*c*.

Colledge (Thomas Richardson), M.D., F.R.S., d. at Lauriston House, Cheltenham, Oct. 28 (aged 82). *Times*, Nov. 5, p. 9*f*; **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 710.

Collins (William Whitaker), Engineer, b. in London, Feb. 11, 1817, d. at Brompton, Mar. 15. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 340; *Engineering*, xxix. p. 241.

Collis (Rev. John Day), D.D., Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, Hon. Canon of Worcester, b. 1816, d. at Shottery Hall, near Stratford-on-Avon, Apr. 1. *Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*b*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 441; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 303; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 456*a*, 492*b*.

Colnaghi (Dominic), Print Seller, b. 1788, d. at 62, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, Dec. 19. *Times*, Dec. 24, p. 11*d*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 856; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1441; **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 16. **Bookseller*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 8.

Colton (Rev. William Charles), Vicar of Frodsham, Cheshire, d. June 22 (aged 66). *Times*, June 25, p. 14*a*.

Combrisson (Irma), Dancer. **Times*, Nov. 4, p. 3*d*.

Connell (Col. A. F.), in Command at Gibraltar, d. at Tangier, Sept. 9. **Times*, Sept. 20, p. 10*d*.

Connell (Rev. J.), late Rector of Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, d. (aged 66), *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 344*b*.

Cook (Maj. John), Bengal Staff Corps, d. Dec. 19. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1829*a*.

Cooke (Nathaniel), one of the founders of the *Graphic*. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 115.

Cooke (Sir William Fothergill), Electrician, b. at Ealing, Middlesex, 1806, d. at Farnham, Surrey, June 25. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 358; *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxvii. p. 714; *Nature*, xx. p. 244; *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 94; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 74; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 900*c*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 54.

Copmartin (Gen.), d. at Lyons (aged 60). **Times*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 11*d*.

Corballis (John Richard), Q.C., LL.D., b. at Dublin, 1796, d. at Rosemount, Roebuck, Feb. 13. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 321.

Corker (Lady Charlotte), daughter of the 2nd Earl of Romney, **Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*b*.

Cormack (William Wadham), Stationer, d. at Sutton, June 29 (aged 39). **Bookseller*, July 3, p. 601.

Costar (Ch. de), Author, d. at Brussels. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 455.

Coste (——), Architect, d. (aged 92). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 224.

Coster (Louis de), Numismatist, d. June 9 (aged 78). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 551.

Cotta (Prof. Bernhard von), Geologist, b. Oct. 24, 1808, d. at Freiberg, Saxony, Sept. 13. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 404; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 235; *Times*, Sept. 17, p. 5*e*; 20, p. 10*d*; *Nature*, xx. p. 505; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 116.

Cotton (Ven. Henry), D.C.L., formerly Archdeacon of Cashel, d. at Lismore, Dec. 3 (aged 89). *Times*, Dec. 18, p. 11*f*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 428.

Cotton (Rev. William Charles), Vicar of Frodsham, d. June 22 (aged 66). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 868*c*.

Couche (Charles), Inspector General, Corps of Mines, France. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 140.

Couture (Thomas), Historical Painter, b. at Senlis (Oise), Dec. 21, 1815, d. at Paris, Mar. 30. **Times*, Apr. 1, p. 5*a*; *Ath.* 1879, i. pp. 446–481; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 312.

Cowper (Hon. Charles Spencer), third son of the 5th Earl Cowper, Diplomatist, b. 1816, d. at Albano, Rome, Mar. 30. *Times*, Apr. 3, p. 10*b*.

Cox (Edward William), Serjeant-at-Law, Newspaper Proprietor, b. 1809, d. at Mill Hill, Nov. 24. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 88; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 695; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392; *Iron*, xiv. p. 682; *Times*, Nov. 26, p. 8*b*; 27, p. 6*e*; **Nature*, xxi. p. 89; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*b*.

Cox (Mrs. Mary), Centenarian, b. Mar. 3, 1778, d. Feb. 16. **Times*, Feb. 25, p. 5*f*.

Cramp (William), Shipbuilder, b. at Kensington, Pennsylvania, Sept. 1807, d. there July 6. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 92; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 290; *Times*, July 21, p. 6*d*.

Craven (Alfred Wingate), Engineer, b. at Washington Navy Yard, D.C., Oct. 20, 1810, d. at Chiswick, Mar. 27. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 391.

Crawley (George Baden), Railway Contractor, d. at Vera Cruz, Nov. 30 (aged 46). *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 434; *Times*, Dec. 4, p. 10*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1733*b*; xxxv. p. 42*a*.

Crawshay (Henry), Ironmaster, d. at Oaklands Park, near Newnham-on-Severn, Nov. 23. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 423; *Iron*, xiv. p. 681; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 403; *Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 614; **Times*, Nov. 25, p. 7*f*.

Crawshay (Robert Thompson), Ironmaster, b. at Cyfarthfa Ironworks, Mar. 8, 1817, d. at the Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, May 10. *Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 328; **Engineering*, xxix. p. 416; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 359; **Times*, May, 12, p. 8*b*.

Crestadoro (Andrea), Ph.D., Chief Librarian of the Manchester Free Libraries, d. at 155, Upper Brook Street, Manchester, Apr. 7 (aged 70). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 473; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 49.

Crokat (Lt.-Gen. William), b. near Edinburgh, 1788, d. at Edinburgh, Nov. 6. *Times*, Nov. 8, p. 11*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1596*b*.

Cronholm (Dr. Abraham Peter), Prof. of History at Lund, b. at Landskrona, Oct. 22, 1809, d. at Stockholm, May 27. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 760; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 520.

Crossley (John), M.P. for Halifax 1874–7, b. May 16, 1812, d. at Broomfield, Halifax, Apr. 16. *Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Crossley (John Sydney), Engineer, b. at Loughborough, Leicestershire, Dec. 25, 1812, d. at Barrow-upon-Soar, June 10. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 341.

Crossman (Rev. Thomas), Vicar of Belmont, d. Feb. 3. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 204*c*.

Cunliff (Richard Stedman), Engineer, b. at Leipzic, 1804. *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 56.

Curling (Rev. William), Chaplain of St. Saviour's, Southwark, d. Jan. 6 (aged 74). **Times*, Jan. 9, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 72*a*.

Currie (Edmund), Barrister, b. 1802, d. at West Burton House, Pulborough, Mar. 4. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 382.

Curteis (Maj. Edward Barrett), 7th Dragoon Guards, ex-M.P. for Rye, b. 1806, d. at Leasam, Rye, Dec. 14. *Times*, Dec. 20, p. 11*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1796*c*.

Curtis-Godsman (John George Cockburn), Engineer, b. Apr. 6, 1817, d. Dec. 4. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 393.

Cushing (Caleb), Diplomatist, b. at Salisbury, Mass., Jan. 1800, d. *Times*, Jan. 4, p. 6*c*.

Cutler (Thomas), M.D., d. at Spa, Belgium, Dec. 22. *Times*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 11*d*.

Dale (Joseph), Gardener at the Middle Temple 1843–79, Author of "The Chrysanthemum," d. Jan. **Times*, Feb. 5, p. 8*c*.

Dallas (Eneas Sweetland), Literary Critic of the *Times*, b. in Jamaica, d. at 88, Newman Street, Oxford Street, Jan. 17 (aged 51). *Ath.* 1879, i. pp. 122, 152; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 74; *Times*, Jan. 18, p. 9*f*.

Dallas (E. W.), F.R.S.E., Scientific Lecturer. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 156.

Damant (Guybon Henry), Deputy Commissioner and Political Agent in the Naga Hills, murdered Oct. 14. *Times*, Oct. 21, p. 6*c*.

Dana (Richard Henry), American Poet, b. at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 15, 1787. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 186; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 144; *Times*, Feb. 6, p. 10*d*; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 285.

Daschkevicz (Martin), Polish Revolutionary Leader, b. in Courland, d. at Grosswardein (aged 86). *Times*, Sept. 29, p. 11*d*.

Daumier (Henri), Caricaturist, d. at Valmondois, Feb. 10 (aged 69). **Times*, Feb. 12, p. 5*d*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 225.

Davies (Lady Lucy Clementina), sister of the 14th Earl of Perth, Authoress, b. at the Château of St. Germains, Nov. 1795, d. at Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, Apr. 27. *Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Dawson (Francis), Engineer, d. in Jamaica. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 313.

Dawson (William), of Messrs. Longman and Co.'s, b. at Chester, d. at Manchester, Apr. 21 (aged 77). *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425.

Deberley (Commandant), said to be the last survivor of the battle of Austerlitz, d. near Bourdeaux (aged 94). **Times*, Mar. 26, p. 7*b*.

Débillemont (Joseph), Musician. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290.

Dei Lutti (Francesca Alberti), "Poetessa del Trentino," d. (aged 47). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 29.

Dejean (Louis), Circus Proprietor, d. (aged 74). **Times*, Oct. 18, p. 5*b*.

Delane (John Thaddeus), Editor of *The Times*, b. at Bracknell, Oct. 20, 1817 (? at South Molton Street, London), d. at Ascot Heath, Nov. 22. *Times*, Nov. 25, p. 7*c*; Dec. 1, p. 9*f*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 659, 729; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392; *Iron*, xiv. p. 681; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 1669*a*, 1702*a*.

Delaroche (Horace), Philanthropist, d. May 3. **Times*, May 5, p. 7*d*.

Delattre (Miss Catherine), daughter of the Engraver, d. Jan. 22 (aged 94). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 133*b*.

Delepierre (Joseph Octave), LL.D., Belgian Secretary of Legation at St. James's, b. at Bruges, Mar. 12, 1802, d. at 29, Upper Hamilton Terrace, Aug. 18. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 272; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 962; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 159; *Times*, Aug. 26, p. 9*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1201*a*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 113.

Delesclwzes (Henri), brother of the Communist leader, d. in a Hospital at Paris, Apr. 28. **Times*, Apr. 30, p. 7*c*.

Deligeorgis (——), d. May 26. **Times*, May 29, p. 5*d*.

Demartino (——), Member of the Italian Chamber of Deputies. **Times*, Apr. 7, p. 6*c*.

Dennys (Maj.-Gen. Edward Lascelles), late Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1819, d. at 37, Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, May 14. *Times*, May 20, p. 9*f*.

Denuelle (Alexandre), Mural Decorator, b. at Paris, 1818, d. at Florence, Dec. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 806; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1441; **Iron*, xiv. p. 810; *Times*, Dec. 11, p. 5*d*; 23, p. 8*b*.

De Rothschild (Baron Lionel Nathan), Banker, b. at New Court, E.C., Nov. 22, 1808, d. at 148, Piccadilly, June 3. *Times*, June 4, p. 10*a*; 5, p. 8*c*; 7, p. 12*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 770*b*.

Deville (Dr. Amédée), Surgeon, d. at Ivry Lunatic Asylum. *Times*, Oct. 29, p. 6*f*; *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 710.

Dewes (Richard), Solicitor, b. at Knaresborough, 1801, d. there Dec. 15. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 193.

Dicken (Rev. Aldersey), D.D., Rector of Norton, Suffolk, b. at Witheridge, Devonshire, 1794, d. at Bournemouth, Jan. 2. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 40*a*.

Dickens (Catherine Thomson), widow of Charles Dickens, d. at 70, Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, Nov. 22 (aged 64). **Times*, Nov. 24, p. 8*a*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 694; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392.

Dickson (Col. William Dickson), of the Bombay Staff Corps, d. at Banff, Apr. 5 (aged 55). *Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Diener (Franz), German tenor, d. at Dessau. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 708.

Diestel (Prof. Ludwig von), Theological Scholar, faculty of Tübingen. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 697; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 520.

Dillon (Theobald Dominick Geoffrey Lee-Dillon, 15th Viscount), b. Apr. 5, 1811, d. at Ditchley House, Charlbury, Nov. 30. **Times*, Dec. 1, p. 6*c*.

Dillon-Webb (George), Solicitor, b. 1824, d. at Grosvenor Mansions, June 2. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 145.

Dina (Giacomo), Member of the Italian Chamber of Deputies and Director of the *Opinione*, d. at Turin, July 16. *Times*, July 17, p. 5*d*; 18, p. 5*e*; 24, p. 5*f*; 28, p. 10*f*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 66.

Diprose (John), Author and Publisher, b. at Bell Alley, Temple Bar, 1814, d. at 131, Kennington Park Road, June 20. *Bookseller*, July 3, p. 601; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 18; **Times*, July 10, p. 9*f*.

Dittenberg (Gustav von), Historical Painter, d. at Moscow, Oct. 15 (aged 85). **Times*, Oct. 28, p. 6*f*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 569; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 327.

Dix (Gen. John Adams), American Politician, b. at Boscawen, New Hampshire, July 24, 1798, d. Apr. 21. *Times*, Apr. 23, p. 7*e* and *f*.

Dixon (William Hepworth), Author, b. at Newton Street, Ancoats, Manchester, June 30, 1821, d. at 6, St. James's Terrace, Regent's Park, Dec. 27. *Times*, Dec. 29, p. 4*c*; 31, p. 10*b*; *Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10; *Builder*, xxxviii. p. 21; **Bookseller*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 8; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 194; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1829*a*.

Dixon (William Jerrold), Journalist, b. 1848, d. at Dublin, Oct. 19. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 530; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1171; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 33; **Times*, Oct. 23, p. 5*f*.

Dixson (Commander Benjamin, R.N.), d. at 4 Albion Terrace, Deal, Aug. 15 (aged 91). **Times*, Aug. 26, p. 9*d*.

Dodgshun (Rev. A. W.), Missionary, d. Ujiji, Africa (aged 32). *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 193.

Domville (William Thomas), M.D., C.B., Senior Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, b. 1829, d. at Haslar Hospital, Oct. 21. *Times*, Oct. 23, p. 5*f*; 25, p. 10*d*; **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 634.

Donald (John Reed), Solicitor, d. at Carlisle. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 161.

Dorcière (Louis), Sculptor, d. at Geneva (aged 74). **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 201; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 346.

Douay (General Felix), d. May 3. **Times*, May 5, p. 7*e*.

Dove (Prof. Heinrich Wilhelm), Physicist, b. at Liegnitz, Oct. 6, 1803, d. at Berlin, Apr. 6. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 477; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 328; *Times*, Apr. 7, p. 5*d*; *Nature*, xix. p. 529.

Downing (M'Carthy), M.P. for County Cork, b. May 11, 1814, d. at Skibbereen Jan. 9. *Times*, Jan. 11, p. 9*f*; 13, p. 8*a*; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 213.

Doyle (Right Rev. Thomas), Provost of the R. C. Cathedral, Southwark, d. at St. George's Fields, June 6. *Times*, June 9, p. 13*a*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 797*b*.

Doyle (Sir William Henry), Chief Justice of Gibraltar, b. at Nassau, Bahamas, 1823, d. at Cheltenham, Apr. 27. *Times*, May 1, p. 10*d*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 52.

Drach (S. M.), Mathematician, d. (aged 63). *Trübner's Record*, xii. 49.

Drew (Daniel), Financier, b. 1797, d. at New York, Sept. 18. *Times*, Sept. 20, p. 10*d*; Oct. 6, p. 8*c*.

Drummond (Peter Robert), Bookseller, d. at Ellengowan, near Almondbank, Sept. 4 (aged 66). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 340; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 194; **Bookseller*, Oct. 3, p. 907.

Drummond (Hon. William Henry), 72nd Foot, son of Viscount Strathallan, b. Aug. 1, 1845. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 138.

Dubs (Dr.), Swiss Statesman, d. at Lausanne, Jan. 14, (aged 56). **Times*, Jan. 16, p. 5*e*.

Duc (Joseph Louis), French Architect, b. at Paris, 1802, d. Jan. 22. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 159; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 123; **Times*, Jan. 24, p. 5*b*.

Dudlow (John Noble), Coroner for West Kent, b. at West Malling, 1796, d. there Aug. 11. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364.

Duff (Miss Henriette A.), Authoress, d. at Brighton, Nov. 14. *Times*, Nov. 21, p. 10*e*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 374. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*b*.

Dufrager (Xavier), Engineer. **Times*, June 5, p. 5*b*.

Dühring (Dr. Eugen), Author of "Kritische Geschichte der allgemeinen Principien der Mechanik," b. in Berlin, 1833. *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143; **Nature*, xx. p. 641.

Dumas (——), Clerk of the Victorian Assembly. **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 3*b*.

Dunbar (W.), Sportsman, d. Mar. 26. **Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*.

Duncombe (Col. the Hon. Octavius), Chairman of the Great Northern Railway Company, b. Apr. 8, 1817, d. at 84, Eaton Square, Dec. 3. *Times*, Dec. 5, p. 10*f*; *Iron*, xiv. p. 745. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1733*b*.

Dundas (Capt. James), R.E., V.C. **Times*, Dec. 30, p. 4*f*.

Dungarvan (Catherine Boyle, Viscountess), widow of Viscount Dungarvan, eldest son of the 8th Earl of Cork, and 5th daughter of the 2nd Earl of Howth, d. at Chesham Street, Apr. 4. **Times*, Apr. 5, p. 12*c*.

Dunkin (Alfred John), Antiquary and Historian, b. at Islington, Aug. 9, 1812. *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 211.

Dupont (Paul), Bonapartist Senator for Dordogne, Printer, d. (aged 84). **Times*, Dec. 13, p. 5*b*.

Dupré (Victor), Landscape Painter, d. Nov. 1. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 381; **Times*, Nov. 3, p. 5*f*.

Durand-Brager (Jean Baptiste Henri), Marine Painter, d. (aged 65). *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 398.

Durham (George Frederick D'Arcy Lambton, 2nd Earl of), b. at Copse Hill, Surrey, Sept. 5, 1828, d. at Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Nov. 27. *Times*, Nov. 28, p. 8*c*; Dec. 4, p. 9*f*; *Journ. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 613; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1701*c*.

Duvernois (Clément), Journalist, and formerly French Minister of Commerce, d. (aged 43). **Times*, July 10, p. 7*b*.

Earle (Ralph Anstruther), ex-M.P., b. 1835, d. at Soden, Nassau. *Times*, June 14, p. 10*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 829*a*.

Echter (Michael), Historical and Fresco Painter, b. 1812, d. at Munich, Feb. 6. **Times*, Feb. 10, p. 6*a*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 201.

Eckert (Karl), Conductor at the Royal Opera, Berlin, b. at Potsdam, 1820, d. at Berlin, Oct. 14. *Times*, Oct. 16, p. 5*b*.

Edison (C. P.), nephew and assistant of the Inventor, d. at Paris (aged 24). **Times*, Oct. 24, p. 3*b*; **Nature*, xx. p 640.

Edmondstone (Dr. Laurence), Naturalist, d. (aged 83). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 383.

Edmunds (Admiral Charles), d. at 2, Park Place Villas, Maida Hill West, Nov. 1 (aged 78). **Times*, Nov. 5, p. 9*f*.

Edwards (Edward), Marine Zoologist, d. (aged 75). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 312.

Edwards (Edwin), Etcher and Painter, b. at Framlingham, d. Sept. 15. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 377; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 237.

Ellis (Edward Shipley), Chairman of the Midland Railway Company, b. 1817, d. at the Newarke, Leicester, Dec. 3. *Times*, Dec. 4, p. 10*d*; **Iron*, xiv. p. 714; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1733*b*.

Elvey (Eleanora Grace, Lady), wife of the Organist, Sir George Elvey, Kt., d. at the Horseshoe Cloisters, Windsor, Jan. 23 (aged 60). **Times*, Jan. 24, p. 9*f*.

Emeret (——), French Consul at Tabriz, d. there. **Times*, Nov. 26, p. 5*b*.

Epstein (Gustav von), Financier, b. in Bohemia. **Times*, Sept. 26, p. 3*d*.

Escher (——), Director of the Swiss Federal Mint. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 407.

Espartero (Marshal Baldomero), Duque de la Victoria, b. at Granatula, La Mancha, 1792, d. at Logroño, Jan. 8. *Times*, Jan. 10, p. 5*e*; 10, p. 10*a*.

Etienne (Michael), Editor of the *Neue Freie Presse*, b. at Vienna, d. Apr. 29 (aged 52). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 570; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 390; *Times*, Apr. 3, p. 7*c*; May 3, p. 7*b*.

Evans (Rev. John), M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Secretary of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, d. at Wimpole Street, May 21 (aged 74); **Times*, May 24, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 740*b*, 836*b*.

Evans (John), M.B. Lond., d. (aged 59). **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 247.

Ewald (Friedrich von), Physicist, d. at St. Petersburgh, Oct. 16 (aged 66). **Nature*, xxi. p. 89.

Exeter (Isabella Cecil, Marchioness of), widow of the 2nd Marquess, b. Feb. 1803, d. at Upper Brook Street, Mar. 6. *Times*, Mar. 7, p. 9*f*.

Fairfax (Sarah, Lady), widow of Sir Henry Fairfax, 1st Bart., d. at 45, St. George's Road, S.W., June 23. **Times*, June 26, p. 7*e*.

Faivre (Dr.), Dean of the Lyons Faculty of Science. **Nature*, xx. p. 231.

Falconer (Edmund). See O'Rourke, Edmund.

Fanfani (Pietro), Librarian of the Marucelliana Library, d. Mar. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 349.

Fanshawe (Rev. Frederick), formerly Head Master of Bedford Grammar School, b. about 1820, d. at Cheltenham, Mar. 27. *Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*b*.

Farmer (William), Architectural Sculptor, d. at 67, Westminster Bridge Road, Nov. 6. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1274.

Farnham (Edward Basil), M.P. for North Leicestershire, b. Apr. 19, 1799, d. Quorndon House, Loughborough, May 13. *Times*, May 17, p. 13*e*.

Farrell (Col. Sidney B.), R.E., d. at Barbadoes, Sept. 7. **Times*, Oct. 9, p. 10*c*.

Farrer (James), M.P., for South Durham 1841-65, b. 1812, d. June 13. **Times*, June 18, p. 5*e*.

Faure (Eugène), French Painter. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 225.

Favre (Louis), Contractor for the St. Gothard Tunnel, b. in the Canton of Geneva, 1826, d. July 19. *Times*, July 24, p. 5*f*; 25, p. 5*a*; 28, p. 10*e*; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 827, 952; **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 256; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 82; **Nature*, xx. p. 327.

Feay (William T.), M.D., Botanist, d. at Savannah, Georgia, May 22. *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 76.

Fechter (Charles), Actor, b. at Hanway Yard, Oxford Street, d. at New York, Aug. 5 (aged 57). *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 112; *Times*, Aug. 7, p. 11*e*; 23, p. 11*c*.

Feilden (Sir William Henry), 1st Bart, b. Nov. 15, 1812, d. at Scarborough, Jan. 12. *Times*, Jan. 16, p. 9*f*.

Fellowes (Maj.-Gen. Edward), formerly Assistant-Adjutant-General in Ireland, b. Feb. 9, 1819, d. at Uppingham Hall, Rutland, July 10. **Times*, July 17, p. 11*f*.

Fellowes (Lt.-Col. Halford), 32nd Bengal Pioneers, d. Apr. 9. *Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Fenzl (Dr. Eduard), Director of the Imperial Botanical Cabinet, Vienna, d. Sept. 29. **Nature*, xx. p. 589; **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 78.

Fer (Albert), of the Swiss Guard of Louis XVIII., d. at Geneva, Apr. (aged 89). *Times*, May 1, p. 10*d*.

Feron (Monseigneur), Bishop of Clermont, d. Dec. 24 (aged 86). **Times*, Dec. 25, p. 8*f*.

Fichte (Dr. Immanuel Hermann von), formerly Prof. of Philosophy at Bonn, b. at Jena, July 18, 1797, d. at Stuttgart, Aug. 8. **Nature*, xx. p. 401; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 245; *Times*, Aug. 15, p. 10*f*.

Field (Capt.), Hon. Artillery Company, Captain of the English Twenty. **Times*, July 14, p. 10*a*.

Field (Horace), District Surveyor of Putney and Roehampton. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 612.

Fiereck (Gen.), French Officer. **Times*, Dec. 24, p. 11*d*.

Fife (James Duff, 5th Earl of), K.T., b. at Edinburgh, July 6, 1814, d. at Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aug. 7. *Times*, Aug. 8, p. 8*c*; 16, p. 9*f*; 19, p. 7*e*.

Figuier (Madame Louis), Novelist, d. Dec. 6. **Times*, Dec. 8, p. 5*c*; **Nature*, xxi. p. 140.

Finch (Lady Elizabeth), 2nd daughter of the 4th Earl of Aylesford, b. Feb. 22, 1790, d. at Chesham Place, June 1. **Times*, June 3, p. 5*d*.

Finucane (Col. G. T.). **Times*, July 7, p. 8*d*.

Fioravanti (Valentino), Basso Buffo, d. at Milan. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290.

Fisher (Col. Arthur A'Court), C.B., R.E., b. 1830, d. at Reay House, Inverness, Nov. 2. **Times*, Nov. 8, p. 11*f*.

Fisher (Ven. Edmund Henry), Archdeacon of Southwark, Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, b. Jan. 31, 1835, d. at Monk's Eleigh Rectory, Suffolk, May 6. **Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*; 12, p. 8*b*.

Fisher (Robert Alexander), Judge of the Bristol County Court, b. 1818, d. at Glanmorfa, Clifton, Sept. 30. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 32; **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 4*f*.

FitzMaurice (Capt. James), R.N., d. Sept. 10 (aged 90). **Times*, Sept. 16, p. 4*b*.

Fitzwilliam (Hon. Mrs. George Wentworth), d. at Wentworth Wodehouse, Rotherham, Jan. 14. **Times*, Jan. 21, p. 9*f*.

Fitzwilliam (William Shelton), formerly a member of the Legislative Council of India, also formerly City Editor of the *Morning Chronicle*, d. at 12, Gunter's Grove, West Brompton, Apr. 2, (aged 73). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 539; **Times*, Apr. 25, p. 5*f*.

Fleming (John F. Leigh), Barrister, d. at Brighton, Apr. 22 (aged 34). *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 88.

Fleming (Dr. John Gibson), late President of the Faculty of Physicians, Glasgow, b. 1809, d. Oct. 2. **Times*, Oct. 14, p. 3*f*; *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 595.

Fletcher (Col. Henry C.), C.M.G., Scots Guards, b. Apr. 28, 1833, d. at Spencer House, Putney, Aug. 31. **Times*, Sept. 4, p. 7*f*.

Fletcher (Isaac), F.R.S., M.P. for Cockermouth, b. Feb. 1827, d. at Morley's Hotel, Trafalgar Square, S.W., Apr. 3. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 485*a*.

Forbes (Capt. C. J. F. S.), Author, d. Nov. 29. **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10.

Forster (Gen. W. F.), Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, b. 1799, d. at Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, June 8. **Times*, June 11, p. 11*f*.

Forsyth (John Curphey), Engineer, b. at Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, July 14, 1815, d. at Marsh House, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Feb. 10. *Minutes Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 343.

Forsyth (W.), Editor of the *Aberdeen Journal*. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 18.

Foster (Peter Le Neve), M.A., Secretary of the Society of Arts, b. at Lenwade, Norfolk, Aug. 17, 1809, d. at East Hill, Wandsworth, Feb. 20. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 282; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 190; *Nature*, xix. p. 385; *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxvii. p. 316; *Guardian*,

xxxiv. p. 262*a*; *Chemical News*, xxxix. p. 93; *Engineering*, xxix. p. 178; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 160; *Times*, Feb. 25, p. 11*d*; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 365; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 238.

Fouilley (Rear-Admiral), d. off Toulon, Feb. 12. **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 5*d*.

Fourdrinier (Henry William), Wholesale Stationer, d. at Lower Tooting, Apr. 21 (aged 81). **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425.

Fournier (Marc), Theatrical Writer, b. at Geneva, d. at Paris Jan. 4. (aged 63). *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 51.

Fox (John), Scythe Smith, a Centenarian, b. at Greenhill, May 6, 1772, d. at Dore, near Sheffield, Feb. 11. **Times*, Feb. 17, p. 6*d*.

Fox (Luther Owen), M.D., F.R.C.S., d. at Broughton, Hampshire, June 17 (aged 66). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 900.

Fox (William Tilbury), M.D., Author of several works on skin diseases, b. 1836, d. at Paris, June 7. *Times*, June 11, p. 11*f*; 12, p. 13*e*; *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 865.

France, Prince Imperial of. See Napoléon.

Francillon (Francis), Solicitor, b. at Great Yarmouth, 1791, d. at Neithrop, Banbury, Sept. 6. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 441.

Franks (William), Barrister, b. 1820, d. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Feb. 8. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 303.

Frascuelo (——), Bull Fighter of Madrid, d. Oct. **Times*, Oct. 25, p. 5*d*.

Fraser (Rev. W.), LL.D., of Paisley, d. Sept. 21 (aged 61). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 403.

Frasi (Felice), Composer. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 537.

Frauenstaedt (Dr. Julius), a disciple of Schopenhauer, d. at Berlin, Jan. 15 (aged 65). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 74; **Times*, Jan. 25, p. 5*c*.

Frey (Jean Claude), one of the survivors of Napoleon's Army, b. at La Chapelle, 1790, d. at Altkirch, Alsace. **Times*, July 2, p. 7*c*.

Fries (Bernhard), Landscape Painter, b. at Heidelburg, 1820, d. at Munich. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 530.

Froude (William), LL.D., F.R.S., Mathematician, b. at Dartington Parsonage, Nov. 28, 1810, d. at the Admiralty House, Simon's Town, Cape Colony, May 4. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 702; **Iron*, xiii. p. 692; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 395; *Engineering*, xxvii. pp. 462, 503, 525; xxxviii. p. 76; *Nature*, xx. pp. 109, 148, 169; *Times*, May 27, p. 7*e*; June 3, p. 12*b*; 7, p. 7*f*. *Minutes of Proc. of Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 395.

Frullani (Emilio), Poet. **Times*, Oct. 28, p. 5*c*; 29, p. 6*f*.

Funke (Dr. Otto), Prof. of Physiology at the University, Freiburg-im Breisgau, Baden, d. Aug. 16 (aged 51). **Nature*, xx. p. 434.

Gabet (Luigi), Architect, d. Nov. 21 (aged 56). **Times*, Nov. 24, p. 6*a*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 399.

Gaffiot (Jules), "Belval," Bass Singer at the Grand Opera, Paris, d. Sept. 4 (aged 55). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 347.

Gaines (Thomas), last survivor of the Bow Street Runners, d. in the Metropolitan Asylum, Leavesden, Feb. 4. **Times*, Feb. 7, p. 7*f*.

Gambetta (Charles), who claimed to be the uncle of M. Gambetta, d. in an almshouse in Milan (aged 81). **Times*, July 19, p. 7*e*.

Gambier (Sir Edward John), Kt., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Madras, 1842–9, b. 1794, d. at Hyde Park Gate, Kensington, May 31. *Times*, June 4, p. 11*b*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 105.

Gambier (Admiral George Cornish), b. 1795, d. at Great Berkhampstead, June 18. **Times*, June 24, p. 10*e*.

Garbett (Ven. James), Archdeacon of Chichester, b. 1802, d. at 7, Belgrave Place, Brighton, Mar. 26. *Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 302; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 456*a*.

Garcia (——), the famous gambler, d. at Saragossa, May 4. **Times*, May 5, p. 7*f*.

Garrison (William Lloyd), Proprietor of the *Liberator*, b. at Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 12, 1804, d. May 24. *Times*, May 26, p. 7*e*; June 10, p. 8*f*; 16, p. 13*c*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 82.

Garrod (Prof. Alfred Henry), F.R.S., Biologist and Physiologist, b. in London, May 15, 1846, d. at 10, Harley Street, W., Oct. 17. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 531; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 325; *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 633; *Times*, Oct. 20, p. 6*f*.

Gasser (Vincenz), Prince Bishop of Brexen. *Times*, Apr. 10, p. 5*d*.

Gastaldi (Prof. Bartolomeo), Geologist, b. 1818, d. at Turin, Jan. 6. *Nature*, xix. p. 275; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 90; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 79.

Gaudin (Edmond), Physician, a relic of Napoleon's Grande Armée, d. in the Westminster Union, Poland Street, W. *Times*, Nov. 24, p. 6*d*.

Gaume (Monseigneur), Apostolic Prothonotary, d. (aged 87). **Times*, Nov. 21, p. 5*b*.

Geissler (Heinrich), Ph.D., Inventor of the Geissler Tubes, b. at Ingelshieb, Central Germany, 1814, d. at Bonn, Jan. 24. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 414; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 158; *Nature*, xix. pp. 350, 372; *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 198.

Gervais (Prof. Paul), Palæontologist, b. at Paris, Sept. 26, 1816, d. Feb. 10. **Nature*, xix. p. 350; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 149; **Times*, Feb. 11, p. 5*c*.

Gibbons (William), Builder, d. Dec. 4. *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1441.

Gill (Michael Henry), Printer, d. at Upper Sackville Street, Dublin, Mar. 20 (aged 85). *Bookseller*, Apr. 2, p. 319; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 411.

Girons (Dr. Sales), Medical Inspector of Pierrefonds, d. Jan. 6. **Times*, Jan. 8, p. 5*c*.

Giskra (Dr. Karl), formerly Austrian Minister of the Interior, d. at Baden, near Vienna, May 31. *Times*, June 4, p. 5*b*.

Glazebrook (Benjamin Joseph), Exhibitioner of the Clothworkers' Company, d. at Oxford, Mar. 17. **Times*, Mar. 19, p. 13*e*.

Gobat (Rt. Rev. Samuel), D.D., Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem, b. at Cremuse, Canton Berne, Jan. 26, 1799, d. at Jerusalem, May 11. **Times*, May 15, p. 10*c*; 20, p. 9*f*.

Godet (Charles Henry), Botanist, d. at Neuchâtel, Dec. 16 (aged 82). *Times*, Dec. 24, p. 11*d*; *American Jour. of Soc. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 158.

Godwin (Capt. John), Military Knight of Windsor, d. Apr. 29. **Times*, May 5, p. 8*d*.

Goering (Prof.), of Leipzig. **Times*, April 7, p. 6*a*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 570.

Gondon (Jules), Translator of Cardinal Newman's works into French. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 159.

Gonzaga (Marquis Guerrieri), Translator of Horace and Goethe, d. in Italy. **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 3*e*.

Goodenough (Lt.-Gen. Arthur Cyril), C.B., d. at Cleveland Row, St. James's, Nov. 29. **Times*, Dec. 1, p. 6*c*.

Gordon (Edward Strathearn Gordon, Lord), Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, b. at Inverness, Apr. 10, 1814, d. at Brussels, Aug. 21. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 340; *Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*; 29, p. 7*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1200*c*.

Gordon (Admiral Sylvanes William), United States Navy, d. at Blois, May 17. **Times*, May 21, p. 7*c*.

Gore (Capt. the Hon. Edward), R.N., b. May 14, 1797, d. at Clarendon Square, Leamington, Jan. 10. **Times*, Jan. 14, p. 10*b*.

Gore-Langton (Lady Anna), wife of W. H. Gore-Langton, daughter of the 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, b. Feb. 7, 1820, d. at George Street, Hanover Square, Feb. 3. **Times*, Feb. 6, p. 9*f*.

Gott (William Ewart), J.P., of Armley House, Leeds, d. at Harrogate, Oct. 12 (aged 52). **Times*, Oct. 14, p. 3*f*.

Gough (J. W.), Architect, d. at Darbhanga, May 23. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 812.

Goulden (John James), Bookseller, d. at Dover Oct. 8 (aged 39). **Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044.

Grainge (James), Mayor of Oxford, b. 1826, d. Apr. 5. **Times*, Apr. 7, p. 9*f*.

Grant (James), Editor of the *Morning Advertiser*, b. at Elgin, Morayshire, 1802, d. at 35, Cornwall Road, Bayswater, May 23. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 697; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 477; *Times*, May 26, p. 8*e*; *Guardian*, xxxi. p. 734*a*; *Bookseller*, June 2, p. 510.

Grant (John), Head Keeper at Balmoral, d. at Rebreck, Balmoral, Nov. 17 (aged 69). **Times*, Nov. 19, p. 9*f*; 22, p. 9*f*; 24, p. 9*f*.

Grant (Rev. Joseph Brett), B.A., Vicar of Oxenhope, d. Nov. 27. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1708*c*.

Grau (Vice-Admiral Miguel), Peruvian Navy, b. at Piura, 1834, d. on board the "Huascar," Oct. 8. *Times*, Nov. 21, p. 11*d*.

Gray (Henry Alfred Chatham), of the Indian Medical Service, b. in India. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 333.

Greaves (Edward), M.P. for Warwick 1868–74, d. July 6. **Times*, July 9, p. 10*f*.

Greaves (James Henry), Engineer, b. at Harrogate, June 7, 1846, d. at Goerbersdorf, Jan. 9. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lvi. p. 289.

Greenwood (John Beswicke), ex-Police Magistrate in London, b. 1796, d. at Moor House, Dewsbury, Oct. 9. **Times*, Oct. 14, p. 3*f*; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 70.

Greenwood (Thomas Longdon), Theatrical Manager, d. at Trinity Square, Brixton, May 10 (aged 72). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 644.

Greffulhe (Comte Henri de), an Orleanist Life Senator, d. Apr. 9. **Times*, Apr. 11, p. 3*b*; 15, p. 5*a*.

Gregson (John), Barrister, b. 1805, d. at Bramham House, near Tadcaster, Dec. 27. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 194.

Grey (Maria Grey, Countess), wife of the 3rd Earl, b. 1803, d. at Howick, Sept. 14. **Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*.

Grierson (Sir Alexander William), 7th Bart., d. at Southsea, Dec. 27. *Times*, Sept. 29, p. 4*c*; 30, p. 4*f*.

Grieve (Charles Archibald), Engineer, b. at Dumfries, Apr. 24, 1851, d. July 25. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 406.

Griffith (Rev. John), D.D., formerly Canon of Rochester, b. Sept. 22, 1789, d. at 3, Bays Hill Lawn, Cheltenham, May 29. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 804*b*; *Times*, June 2, p. 13*f*.

Grimm (Sophie), see Petit (Madame).

Grisebach (Prof.), Botanist and Geographer, b. at Hanover, 1814, d. at Gottingen, May 9. **Nature*, xx. p. 65; **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 77; **Times*, May 14, p. 7*c*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 636; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 434.

Grisy (—— de), Author. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 101.

Grossi (Eleanora), Contralto. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290.

Gruneisen (Charles Lewis), Musical Critic and Journalist, b. at Bloomsbury, Nov. 2, 1806, d. 16, Surrey Street, Strand, Nov. 1. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 603; *Times*, Nov. 4, p. 8*b*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1556*c*.

Gubbins (John Panton), an ex-Indian Judge, d. at The Oaks, Milverton, near Leamington, Apr. 5. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

Guettrot (Jules). **Times*, Aug. 7, p. 5*a*.

Guidi (Cardinal Fillipo Maria), b. at Bologna, July 18, 1815, d. Feb. 27. *Times*, Mar. 1, p. 5*c*; 4, p. 10*f*.

Gurney (Dr.), of Nice, Physician, d. Jan. 13 (aged 59). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 139.

Gurney (Joseph), Shorthand Writer to the House of Lords. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 241.

Gyldenstolphe (Countess Fersen), last survivor of the Fersen Family, d. at Stockholm, Dec. 31. **Times*, Jan. 6, 1880, p. 5*f*.

Hadfield (George), ex-M.P. for Sheffield, b. at Sheffield, Dec. 28, 1787, d. at Victoria Park, Manchester, Apr. 21. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 52; *Times*, Apr. 22, p. 5*e*.

Hagart (Gen. Charles), C.B., Colonel of the 7th Hussars, b. June 23, 1814, d. Eastbury Manor, Compton, near Guildford, July 30. *Times*, Aug. 4, p. 10*d*.

Hale (Mrs. Sarah Josepha), Novelist, b. 1790, d. at Boston. *Times*, May 29, p. 6*b*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 697; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 496.

Halil Cherif (Pasha). **Times*, Jan. 14, p. 5*f*.

Halket (——), Advocate. *Times*, June 2, p. 12*a*.

Hall (Sarah, Lady), wife of the Vice-Chancellor, Sir Charles Hall, Kt., d. Feb. 5. **Times*, Feb. 7, p. 9*f*.

Hall (W. J. Ross), Paymaster in Chief, R.N., d. at Seaton Terrace, Plymouth, Mar. 14 (aged 62). **Times*, Mar. 21, p. 10*d*.

Halsted (Frank), Dealer in Works of Art, d. at St. John's Wood, Aug. (aged 72). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 249; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 146.

Hamilton (Captain Thomas Rice), killed in Zululand, Mar. 28. **Times*, May 24, p. 9*f*.

Handcock (Hon. Charles), Barrister, b. 1808, d. Feb. 13. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 382.

Hanselli (Per), Antiquary, b. 1815, d. at Upsala, Jan. 29. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 185; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 120.

HANVEY (John), C.E., Borough Surveyor of Dover, b. at Dublin, d. Nov. 5. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 314; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1303.

HARCOURT-VERNON (Granville), M.P., b. 1792, d. at Grove Hall, Retford, Dec. 8. *Times*, Dec. 10, p. 11*d*; 11, p. 6*e*.

HARDACRE (Henry), Bookseller, d. at Hadleigh, Mar. 8 (aged 71). **Bookseller*, Apr. 2, p. 319.

HARDINGE (George), Engineer, b. at Dublin, Jan. 20, 1831, d. at Madras, Sept. 19. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 291.

HARE (Lady), wife of Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bart., d. at Stow Hall, Norfolk, Jan. 16. **Times*, Jan. 18, p. 9*f*.

HARE (Maj. the Hon. Ralph), R.A., b. 1838, d. at Boulogne-sur-Mer, July 19. **Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*.

HARLESS (Dr. Adolf von), formerly President of the Supreme Consistory of the Protestant Church in Bavaria, d. at Munich, Sept. 5 (aged 72). *Times*, Sept. 9, p. 3*d*; 13, p. 10*e*.

HARPER (Rev. Dr. James), Principal of the United Presbyterian Hall d. at Leith, Apr. 13 (aged 83). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 349; *Times*, Apr. 14, p. 5*a*.

HARRIES (Rev. Gilbert Charles Frederick), Rector of Gellygaer, Hon. Canon of Llandaff. **Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1636*c*.

HARRIES (Lt.-Col. Thomas), late of the 63rd, d. Oct. 12 (aged 64). **Times*, Oct. 18, p. 8*c*.

HARRIS (Henry), Deputy of the Lime Street Ward, d. at Sussex Villa, Streatham, Aug. 7 (aged 71). **Times*, Aug. 13, p. 11*f*.

HARRISON (Henry William Fortescue), Barrister, b. 1838, d. at Allahabad, India, Feb. 25. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

HARRISON (William Frederick), Chairman of the Second Courts, Metropolitan Sessions, d. at Bartopps, near Weybridge Heath, Nov. 21 (aged 64). **Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*.

HART (Capt.), Native African trader, d. Apr. 6. **Times*, May 13, p. 5*e*.

HARTENTHRUM (Joseph Haardt von), Cartographer, d. at Vienna, July 28 (aged 39). **Nature*, xx. p. 373.

HARTTMANN (Richard), Machine Manufacturer, d. (aged 69). **Engineer*, xlvii. p. 136.

HARVEY (John), Chairman of the Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions, d. at 9, Cavendish Square, Apr. 7. *Times*, Apr. 11, p. 6*e*; 15, p. 11*e*; 23, p. 12*f*.

HATFIELD (R. G.), Architect. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 410.

Havergal (Miss Frances Ridley), Composer of Hymn Tunes, d. at Caswell Bay, Swansea, June 3 (aged 42). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 760; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 797*b*.

Hay (Lady Jane), 5th daughter of the 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, b. Sept. 7, 1797, d. at Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, Feb. 5. **Times*, Feb. 8, p. 9*f*; 11, p. 9*f*.

Hay (T. B.), M.R.C.S., Lecturer on Materia Medica in the School of Medicine, Christchurch, N. Z. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 371.

Haynes (Robert William), Law Publisher, d. at Shepherd's Bush, Jan. 26 (aged 50). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 120; **Bookseller*, Feb. 1, p. 93.

Hays (Isaac), M.D., Physician, b. at Philadelphia, July 5, 1796, d. there, Apr. 12. *Jour. Franklin Inst.* 3rd S. lxxviii. p. 71. *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 83.

Heath (John Benjamin), F.R.S., F.S.A., Baron of the Kingdom of Italy, and Italian Consul-General, b. 1790, d. at 66, Russell Square, W.C., Jan. 16. *Times*, Jan. 17, p. 7*b*; 18, p. 6*f*; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 131.

Heathcote (Godfrey), Solicitor, b. 1835, d. at Doncaster, Mar. 22. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 420.

Heer (J.), President of the Swiss Confederation 1876, d. (aged 53). **Times*, Mar. 4, p. 5*d*.

Heine (Maximilian von), brother of the Poet, b. at Düsseldorf, Nov. 6, 1805, d. at Berlin, Nov. 6. *Times*, Nov. 7, p. 5*c*. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 354.

Heise (Peter Arnold), Composer, b. at Copenhagen, Feb. 11, 1830, d. there, Sept. 12. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 442; **Times*, Sept. 19, p. 4*a*; 22, p. 8*a*.

Helson (J. B.), Manager of the Forges de la Providence, Hautmont (Nord). **Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 613.

Henderson (Dr. Ebenezer), Astronomical Writer, d. at Muckart, Nov. 2 (aged 70). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 598; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338.

Hennessy (Auguste), a Senator for Charente, France. **Times*, Sept. 4, p. 3*b*.

Heppenstall (Rev. Frederick), M.A., Head Master of Sedbergh Grammar School, d. July 31. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1177*b*.

Herbert (Lt.-Gen. Charles), C.B., 54th Regt., b. 1805, d. at Thames Ditton, Sept. 19. *Times*, Sept. 24, p. 11*d*.

Hereau (Jules), Landscape Painter, b. in Paris, 1831, killed June 26. *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 38.

Hering (Carl Eduard), Composer and Theorist, d. at Bautzen, Dec. 13 (aged 70). **Ath.* 1880, i. p. 63.

Hering (George Edwards), Landscape Painter, b. in London, 1805, d. at 45, Grove End Road, N.W., Dec. 18 (aged 74). *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 856; **Builder*, xxxviii. p. 52.

Herlig (——), a Socialist Master Turner. **Times*, Aug. 18, p. 5*c*.

Herval (Marshal Manoel Luiz Osorio Marquis do), Minister of War in Brazil, d. at Rio Janeiro, Oct. 4 (aged 71). *Times*, Nov. 12, p. 6*d*.

Hervey (T.), Architect, d. (aged 32). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 56.

Hesse (Alexandre), Painter, d. at Paris, Aug. (aged 73). **Times*, Aug. 9, p. 5*b*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 218; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 164.

Hesse (Caroline, Princess of), Wife of Prince Henry of Hesse, b. Nov. 5, 1848, d. Jan. 6. **Times*, Jan. 8, p. 5*d*.

Hewitt (Charles), President of the Trenton Iron Co., d. at Trenton, New Jersey, Nov. 2 (aged 56). *Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 615.

Hill (Lord George Augusta), son of the 2nd Marquess of Downshire, b. Dec. 9, 1801, d. at Ballyare House, nr. Ramelton, Donegal, Apr. 6. *Times*, Apr. 11, p. 6*c*.

Hill (Sir Rowland), K.C.B., Originator of the Penny Post, b. at Kidderminster, Dec. 3, 1795, d. at Bertram House, Hampstead Green, Aug. 27. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 273, 304; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 176; *Jour. Soc. Arts*, xxvii. p. 895; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 164; *Times*, Aug. 28, p. 4*c*; Sept. 3, p. 9*f*; 4, p. 7*e*; 5, p. 8*a*; 6, p. 9*f*; 8, p. 7*f*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 960; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1265*b*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 115.

Hillard (G. S.), Biographer of Ticknor. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 251.

Hinde (G. W.), Editor of the *Wolverhampton Chronicle* for 37 years, d. June (aged 85). **Times*, June 9, p. 11*e*.

Hobson (Gen. John), late of the Bombay Staff Corps, d. at 59, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, Nov. 16. **Times*, Nov. 25, p. 7*f*.

Hodges (James), Engineer, b. at Queenborough, Isle of Sheppey, d. at Perry Hill, Bagshot (aged 66). *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 78.

Hodgskin (James Black), Financier, d. (aged 48). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 322.

Hodgson (Rev. Joseph Stordy), M.A., Canon of Carlisle, d. at the Abbey, Carlisle, Jan. 24 (aged 73). **Times*, Jan. 27, p. 10*c*.

Hodgson (Kirkman D.), ex-M.P. for Bristol, b. 1814, d. at Ash Grove, Sevenoaks, Sept. 11 (aged 65). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1296*c*; **Times*, Sept. 13, p. 10*e*.

Hodgson (Thomas), Bank Manager, formerly a Publisher, b. at Belfast, d. at Brixton, Jan. 22 (aged 67). *Bookseller*, Feb. 1, p. 93.

Hoefer (Dr. J. C. F.), Author. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 462.

Hogarth (Joseph), Printseller, d. at Paxton House, West Drayton, Oct. 9 (aged 77). *Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 503; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 310.

Holden (John Rose), Q.C., b. 1821, d. at Hamilton, Upper Canada. Mar. (aged 57). *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 420.

Holliday (John), Waterloo Veteran, d. at St. Mary Street, Woolwich, Sept. 25 (aged 92). **Times*, Sept. 29, p. 10*c*.

Hollins (Thomas), Proprietor and Editor of the *Harrogate Advertiser*, d. at 24, Park Parade, Harrogate, Mar. 8 (aged 63). *Bookseller*, June 2, p. 510.

Holmes (John Dickonson), Solicitor, b. 1816, d. Nov. 16. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 124.

Holt (Thomas Littleton), formerly Editor of the *Iron Times* and *Morning Chronicle*, d. at Burrows, Hendon, Sept. 14 (aged 85). **Bookseller*, Oct. 3, p. 907; *Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*; *Iron*, xiv. p. 363; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 370.

Home (Col. Robert), R.E., C.B., Author of the "Précis of Modern Times," b. Dec. 26, 1836, d. at 21, Regent's Park Terrace, Jan. 29. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 120; *Times*, Jan. 31, p. 8*b*; Feb. 4, p. 11*a*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 164*b*.

Hood (John B.), Confederate Army, d. at New Orleans, Aug. 30. **Times*, Sept. 1, p. 5*e*.

Hooker (Maj.-Gen. Joseph), American Army, b. at Hadley, Massachusetts, 1819. *Times*, Nov. 3, p. 6*e*; 26, p. 8*b*.

Hopton (Rev. William Parsons), M.A., Vicar of Bishop's Frome and Prebendary of Hereford, b. 1802, d. at Bishop's Frome, Apr. 14. *Times*, Apr. 23, p. 7*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 587*c*.

Horman (George Hélier), Solicitor-General for Jersey 1866-79, b. 1817, d. at The Terrace, St. Heliers, May 29. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 164.

Hornblower (Lewis), Architect, d. at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, Nov. 20 (aged 55). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1331.

Houston (——), U.S. Senator for Alabama. **Times*, Jan. 1, 1880, p. 9*f*.

Howard (Hon. Charles Wentworth George), M.P. for East Cumberland, b. Mar. 27, 1814, d. Apr. 11. *Times*, Apr. 15, p. 9*f*; 18, p. 9*f*.

Howard (Hon. Henry George), Diplomatist, b. May, 1818, d. at Savile Row, Aug. 10. *Times*, Aug. 14, p. 10*d*.

Howard (John), of the 51st, a Waterloo Veteran, d. at Leet, Mar. 29, **Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*d*.

Howe (William), Engineer, d. Jan. 16 (aged 64). *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 67.

Howell (James), Double Bass Player, d. Aug. 5 (aged 67). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 220.

Howitt (William), Historian, b. at Heanor, Derbyshire, 1795, d. at 55, Via Sistina, Rome, Mar. 3. *Times*, Mar. 4, p. 10*f*; 6, p. 5*c*; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 311; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 214; **Bookseller*, Apr. 2, p. 319; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 305*b*.

Huber (Prof. Johannes), Author, and a Leader of the Old German Catholic Movement, b. at Munich, Aug. 18, 1830, d. there, Mar. 20. **Times*, Mar. 22, p. 7*d*; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 408; *Acad.* 1879, i. pp. 284, 302.

Hübner (Karl), Painter, b. at Königsberg, 1814, d. Dec. 5. **Times*, Dec. 11, p. 6*a*; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1409; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 770; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 453, 1880, i. p. 53.

Hudson (J. C.), formerly Chief Clerk in the Legacy Duty Office, d. (aged 83). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 506.

Hughes (Edwin), Solicitor, b. in Dublin, Feb. 1, 1837, d. May 12. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 105.

Hughes (Henry), Solicitor, d. at the Bower, near Maidstone, Jan. 22. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 303.

Humphreys (Henry Noel), Naturalist and Archæologist, b. at Birmingham, Jan. 4, 1810, d. at 7, Westbourne Square, June 10. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 800; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 550; *Times*, June 16, p. 12*d*; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 698; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 829*a*; *Bookseller*, July 3, p. 600.

Hunt (John), Silversmith, b. 1811, d. Nov. *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxviii. p. 88.

Hunt (William Morris), Painter, d. (aged 54). *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 237.

Huntsman (Francis), Manufacturer, d. at Loversall Hall, Doncaster, Feb. 20 (aged 93). *Times*, Feb. 27, p. 11*c*.

Hyde (Rev. Charles Frederick), M.A., Vicar of Dilton Marsh, b. Apr. 8, 1827, d. Nov. 8; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1636*c*.

Hyder Shah, or the Havildar, Geographer. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 67.

Ingham (James Penrose), Barrister, b. 1838, d. at 40, Gloucester Square, Nov. 28. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106.

Ingilby (Gen. Sir William Bates), R.A., K.C.B., b. Apr. 30, 1791, d. at Roland Gardens, South Kensington, Aug. 6. **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 11*b*.

Inglis (Dr. James Gordon), C.B., Surgeon-General, b. 1816, d. at Floriana, Jersey, Sept. 6. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 445; **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 4*e*.

Ingram (Rev. Dr. James), a Centenarian, Minister of the Free Church, Unst, Shetland, b. in Aberdeenshire, Apr. 3, 1776, d. Mar. 3. **Times*, Mar. 4, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 305*b*.

Irmisch (Thilo), Morphologist, d. at Sonderhausen, Germany, Apr. 28, (aged 64). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 77.

Ittenbach (Prof. Franz), Artist, b. at Königswinter, 1813, d. Dec. 1, *Times*, Dec. 10, p. 11*d*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1409; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 435.

Itzigsohn (Hermann), Cryptogamist, d. at Schœneberg, near Berlin, Jan. 4, 1879 (aged 65). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 77.

Jackson (Rev. Edward Dudley), Rector of Heaton Norris, Author of *Nugæ Lyricæ*. **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10.

Jackson (Ernest Carr), M.R.C.S.E., d. at Harley Street, Dec. 26 (aged 26). *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 35.

Jackson (Henry), Novelist, d. at Hampstead, May 24. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 697.

Jacobs (Jacques Albert Michel), Landscape Painter, b. 1812, d. at Antwerp, Dec. 9. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857; *Times*, Dec. 20, p. 11*d*; **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 17.

Jacquinet (Vice-Admiral), d. at Toulon, Nov. 18 (aged 83). **Times*, Nov. 20, p. 5*a*.

Jasmund (Dr. von), Diplomatist, d. at Berlin, Dec. 23. *Times*, Dec. 24, p. 11*d*; 30, p. 4*f*.

Jeens (Charles Henry), Line-engraver, b. at Uley, Gloucestershire, Oct. 19, 1827, d. at 67, St. Paul's Road, N.W., Oct. 22. **Nature*, xx. p. 640; *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 535, 568; **Times*, Nov. 1, p. 8*b*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 326.

Jenny (Peter), formerly a member of the Swiss National Assembly, d. at Schwanden, in Glarus, Nov. (aged 54). *Times*, Nov. 18, p. 11*b*.

Jensen (Adolf), Composer, b. at Königsberg, 1837, d. at Baden-Baden, Jan. 24. *Times*, Jan. 28, p. 5*b*; 29, p. 12*c*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 161.

Jervis (Gen. Henry), Col. of the 94th, d. at 11, Bloomsbury Square, Feb. 5 (aged 81). **Times*, Feb. 10, p. 10*f*.

Jerviswoode (Charles Baillie-Hamilton, Lord), formerly a Judge of the Scotch Court of Session, b. at Mellerstain, Nov. 3, 1804, d. at Dryburgh House, near St. Boswell's, July 23. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 254; *Times*, July 26, p. 12*f*.

Jewett (Dr. Charles), one of the workers in the United States Temperance Cause, d. at Norwich, Connecticut, Apr. 3 (aged 71). **Times*, Apr. 23, p. 7*f*.

Jocelyn (Rev. Simeon S.), b. in Connecticut, d. at Tarrytown, Aug. 17 (aged 80). *Times*, Sept. 6, p. 10*b*.

Johnson (John), Professor of Chemistry at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., d. at Clifton, Staten Island, Dec. 1 (aged 73). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 82.

Johnston (Alexander Keith), Geographer, d. at Berobero, Wakhutu, Africa, June 28 (aged 34). *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 181; **Times*, Aug. 6, p. 10*b*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. pp. 102, 107; *Bookseller*, Sept. 2, p. 817; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 115.

Johnston (Dr. David), Translator of Hadrian's verses, b. at Edinburgh, May 19, 1801, d. at 13, Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Oct. 17. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 564; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 321.

Johnston (James), Solicitor, b. in Greek Street, 1827, d. at Manor House, North End, Hampstead, May 8. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 88.

Jonak (Dr. Eberhard), Professor of Political Economy, Prague, d. Oct. 11 (aged 59). **Times*, Oct. 20, p. 6*f*.

Jonas (Edmund James), Governor of Newgate, d. at Turle Road, Tollington Park, Jan. 30. **Times*, Feb. 19, p. 11*f*.

Jones (Col. Lestock Boileau), C.I.E., of the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, d. in London, May 5. *Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Jones (Richard Lionel), M.A., Civil Engineer, b. at Dublin, Apr. 21, 1841, d. Nov. 4. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lx. p. 404.

Jones (Rev. Robert), B.A., Vicar of All Saints', Rotherhithe, Welsh Scholar, d. Mar. 28 (aged 70). *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 438; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 303.

Kallay (Eugene), Deputy in the Hungarian Diet for Szegedin, d. Aug. 5. *Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*c*.

Karmarsch (Prof. Ch.), Founder of the Hanover Polytechnic School, b. 1803, d. Mar. 24. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 477; **Times*, Mar. 29, p. 7*d*; **Nature*, xix. p. 517.

Karolyi (Count Edward), Hungarian Deputy, d. at Vienna, Sept. 28. **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 3*d*.

Kaye (Ralph Holt), M.R.C.S., d. July 22. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 222.

Keary (Miss Anna Maria), Novelist, b. 1825, d. at Eastbourne, Mar. 3. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 238; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 347.

Kelland (Rev. Philip), M.A., F.R.S., Prof. of Mathematics at Edinburgh, b. in Somersetshire, Oct. 17, 1808, d. at Bridge of Allan, May 7. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 636; *Times*, May, 10, p. 7*e*; **Nature*, xx. p. 64.

Kelly (John), Solicitor, b. at Plymouth, 1811, d. there, Aug. 16. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364.

Kemble (Adelaide), see Sartoris (Mrs. E. T.).

Kemble (Rev. William), M.A., Rector of West-with-South Hanningfield, Essex, d. there, Mar. 5 (aged 74). **Times*, Mar. 7, p. 9*f*.

Kennedy (Lt.-Col. John Pitt), R.E., one of the Founders of the Bombay and Baroda Railway Company, b. at Donagh, Co. Donegal, May 8, 1796, d. at St. George's Square, June 28. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 293; *Times*, July 9, p. 10*f*.

Kennedy (Rt. Hon. Thomas Francis), M.P. for the Ayr Burghs 1818–34, b. Nov. 11, 1788, d. at Dalquharran Castle, near Maybole, N.B., April 1. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 420; *Times*, Apr. 3, p. 10*b*.

Kindersley (Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Torin), Kt., Vice Chancellor 1851–66, b. at Madras, Oct. 5, 1792, d. at Clyffe, Dorchester, Oct. 22. *Times*, Oct. 25, p. 10*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1512*b*; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 32.

King (Col. Edward Richard), formerly of the 36th, b. Aug. 1808, d. at Fort William, Lismore, Dec. *Times*, Dec. 25, p. 8*f*.

King (John), Geologist, d. Oct. 19 (aged 72). *Geol. Mag.* 1879, p. 576.

King (Richard John), Author of the "Handbook of English Cathedrals," b. at Pennycross, near Plymouth, d. at the Limes, Crediton, Feb. 10. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 249; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 165; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 229*a*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 295.

Kingdon (Thomas Kingdon), Q.C., Recorder of Bristol, b. at Exeter, 1812, d. at Clarendon Road, Kensington, Dec. 2. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 124; **Times*, Dec. 4, p. 10*d*.

Kinloch (Sir David), 9th Bart., b. Sept. 1, 1805, d. at Gilmerton, East Lothian, Feb. 23. **Times*, Feb. 27, p. 10*d*.

Kinloch (Lieut. F. G.), Bengal Staff Corps, murdered at Khushi. **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 4*f*.

Knapton (Rev. Augustus James), M.A., d. at Boldre, near Lymington, Dec. 19. **Times*, Dec. 20, p. 11*d*.

Knight (Sarah), widow of Charles Knight, the Publisher, d. at Addlestone, Jan. 29 (aged 87). **Times*, Jan. 31, p. 6*f*.

Knight (Jacob Brown), Secretary of the Franklin Institute, b. near Brownsville, New York, June 2, 1833, d. Mar. 10. *Jour. Franklin Inst.* 3rd S. lxxvii. p. 280; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 571.

Knox (Thomas), Temperance Reformer, d. Dec. 4 (aged 61). *Times*, Dec. 5, p. 10*f*.

Koch (Karl), Botanist, b. at Weimar, June, 1809, d. at Berlin, May 25. *Nature*, xx. p. 173; **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 78; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 503.

Kontski (Apollinaire de), Director of the Conservatoire, Warsaw, d. (aged 53). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 59.

Kracker (Johann), Copper Engraver, b. at Nürnberg, 1823, d. near Munich, Sept. 1. *Times*, Sept. 15, p. 6*c*; 18, p. 12*a*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 378; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 219; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1078.

Krapotkine (Lt.-Gen. Prince), Governor of Kharkoff, d. Feb. 26. *Times*, Feb. 28, p. 5*b*.

Kreyssig (Prof.), Author of Lectures on Shakespeare, d. at Frankfort, Dec. 24. **Times*, Dec. 25, p. 8*f*.

Kroenig (Prof. August), Author of "Grundzüge einer Theorie des Gase," d. at Berlin, June 5. **Nature*, xx. p. 206.

Kummer (Frederick A.). Violoncellist, d. at Dresden, May 22 (aged 81). **Times*, June 2, p. 13*f*.

Kürnberger (Ferdinand), Editor of one of the chief German papers, b. at Vienna, July 3, 1823, d. in the Krankenhaus, Munich, Oct. 14. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 562; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 321.

Ladbrooke (John Berney), Landscape Painter, b. 1803, d. July 11. **Times*, July 29, p. 11*f*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 873; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 93.

Lafitte (Jean), "Taster" to the Comedie Française. *Times*, Mar. 8, p. 7*b*.

Lafosse (——), Lithographer. **Times*, Feb. 4, p. 5*c*.

Laidler (Joseph), M.R.C.S.E., d. at South Stockton-on-Tees, June 14. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 933.

La Lumin (Commendatore Isidoro), Historical Writer, d. at Palermo, Aug. 28. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 177.

Lamont (Prof. Johann von), Director of the Munich Observatory, b. at Braemar, Scotland, Dec. 13, 1805. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 214, 500; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 145; **Nature*, xx. p. 425; **Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*.

Landor (Julia), widow of the Poet, b. 1793, d. at the Villa Landor, Fiesole, Florence, Apr. 17. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 568; *Times*, Apr. 25, p. 5*f*.

Landseer (Charles), R.A., Engraver, b. Aug. 12, 1799, d. at 35, Grove End Road, July 22. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 153; *Acad.* 1879, ii. pp. 75, 91; *Times*, July 24, p. 10*a*; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 843, 853.

Lane (Rev. Charles), M.A., Rector of Wrotham, Hon. Canon of Canterbury, b. 1793, d. at the Rectory, Mar. 23. *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 414*b*, 456*a*; *Times*, Mar. 27, p. 6*c*.

Lane-Fox (Hon. Sackville FitzRoy Henry), only son of the 12th Lord Conyers, b. May 9, 1861, d. at Durban, Natal, Aug. 27. **Times*, Sept. 25, p. 9*a*.

Langdon (Capt. the Hon. William), R.N., Member of the Legislative Council, Tasmania, d. in Tasmania, May 23 (aged 88). **Times*, July 30, p. 7*e*.

Langethal (Kirchenrath Heinrich), d. at Keilhau, near Rudolstadt, July 22. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 102.

Langton (Commander Thomas William), R.N., d. at Cheltenham, June 19 (aged 82). **Times*, June 27, p. 10*c*.

Larcom (Maj.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Aiskew), 1st Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., Member of the Privy Council for Ireland, b. Apr. 22, 1801, d. at Heathfield, Fareham, Hants, June 15. *Times*, June 19, p. 12*e*.

Larish (Col. Ferdinand von), Saxon Army, b. at Grommern, 1782, d. at Kötzschenbroda, Sept. 25. **Times*, Oct. 4, p. 5*d*.

Larkin (Charles), M.R.C.S., and Journalist, d. Feb. 28 (aged 79). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 427.

La Rochette (— de), Deputy for St. Nazaire, d. Mar. 4. *Times*, Mar. 5, p. 5*b*.

Lasteyrie (Comte Ferdinand de), Antiquary, b. 1810. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 672; **Acad.* 1879, i. 465; *Times*, May 13, p. 5*b*.

La Tour du Pin, Dowager Marchioness of, daughter of Prince Joseph Grimaldi, d. at Paris (aged 92). **Times*, May 13, p. 5*b*.

La Tour d'Auvergne. See Auvergne.

Lavergne (Alexandre de), Novelist. **Times*, Apr. 3, p. 5*c*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 441.

Law (Alfred), Bookseller, d. at Abingdon Street, Nottingham, Jan. 29 (aged 58). **Bookseller*, Mar. 4, p. 223.

Lawrence (John Laird Mair Lawrence, 1st Lord), G.C.B., ex-Governor-General of India, b. at Richmond, Yorkshire, Mar. 4, 1811, d. at 23, Queen's Gate Gardens, W., June 27. *Times*, June 28, p. 12*a*; 30, p. 11*f*; July 2, p. 12*d*; 7, p. 12*b*; 8, p. 10*c*; 21, p. 6*a*; 29, p. 11*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 900*b*, 949*b*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 82.

Lazareff (Gen.), Russian Commander of the Akhal Tekke Expedition, b. in Armenia. *Times*, Oct. 1, p. 5*f*; Sept. 6, p. 5*d*; 8, p. 5*e*.

Leach (Harry), M.R.C.P., b. at Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 1836, d. at Albert Mansions, Nov. 26. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 855; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1358.

Lear (Mary Cæcilia), daughter of the Archdeacon of Sarum, d. at Bishopstone, Oct. 11. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*c*.

Leared (Arthur), M.D., Oriental Traveller, b. at Wexford, d. Oct. 16 (aged 56). *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 633; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 531; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 303; **Times*, Oct. 21, p. 6*c*.

Ledwich (Edward), F.R.C.S.I., d. Feb. 15. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 319.

Lee (Frederick Richard), R.A., Landscape Painter, b. at Barnstaple, d. at Vleesch Bank Farm, Cape Colony, June 4 (aged 81). *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 872; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 58; *Times*, July 14, p. 8*f*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 57.

Leeke (Rev. William), M.A., Waterloo veteran, Perpetual Curate of Holbrooke, b. 1797, d. at Holbrooke Hall, near Derby, June 6. *Times*, June 10, p. 7*f*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 760.

Leeming (Charles), Barrister, b. at Manchester, 1827, d. at Scarborough, Jan. 4. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 248.

Lefroy (Edward Thomas), Journalist, d. Aug. 31 (aged 36). *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 309.

Legge (Rev. Henry), M.A. Rector of East Lavant, Chichester, b. June, 1803. *Times*, Nov. 13, p. 10*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1636*c*.

Leonard (Crosby), F.R.C.S. Edin., b. at Bristol, 1828, d. Oct. 13. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 633.

Leray (——), Painter, d. May 25. **Times*, May 27, p. 7*b*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 486.

Leslie (John), one of the original members of the Board of Works, d. Dec. 15. *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1441.

Leslie (——), Railway Contractor, Lord Provost of Aberdeen, 1869 to 1874, b. at New Deer, d. at Aberdeen, Feb. 18. *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 165.

Leuthold (Heinrich), Poet, d. in the Lunatic Asylum, Burghölzli (aged 52). **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 102.

Levechine (——), Russian Imperial Councillor. **Times*, Oct. 9, p. 5*f*.

Levy (Lionel Lawson), one of the proprietors of the *Daily Telegraph*, d. at 2, Brook Street, Sept. 20 (aged 65). **Bookseller*, Oct. 3. p. 907.

Lewis (M. W.), Colonial Architect for New South Wales. *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 555.

Lichfield (Louisa Catherine, Countess of), widow of the 1st Earl, d. at Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Aug. 20. **Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1201*a*.

Lind (F. M.), Indian civilian, d. at Norwood, Aug. 13. *Times*, Aug. 15, p. 10*f*.

Lindheimer (Ferdinand), Botanist, d. at New Braunfels, Texas, Dec. (aged 78). *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 158.

Lipovniczky (Wilhelm von), late Vice-President of the Hungarian Court of Cassation, d. at Pesth, Dec. 11 (aged 77). **Times*, Dec. 23, p. 8*b*.

Little (George Arthur Knightley), Barrister, b. 1822, d. at Newbold, Pacey Hall, near Leamington, Nov. 26. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 14.

Liunge (Secretary), Political Journalist, d. at Copenhagen (aged 81). *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 390.

Livesay (Augustus Frederick), Architect, d. at Sandrock Spring, near Ventnor (aged 71). *Times*, Oct. 10, p. 4*c*; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1161.

Lloyd (Edward John), Q.C., b. in London, 1799, d. at Hill Side, Upper Maize Hill, St. Leonards, June 1. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 145.

Lockhart (Lt.-Gen. Archibald Inglis), C.B., formerly commanding 92nd Highlanders, d. at Edinburgh, Sept. 17 (aged 69). **Times*, Sept. 20, p. 10*d*.

Lockyer (Winifred), wife of Joseph Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., the Spectroscopist, d. Sept. 17 (aged 42). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 372; **Nature*, xx. p. 513; **Times*, Sept. 25, p. 9*a*.

Long (George), M.A., Editor of the *Quarterly Journal of Education*, b. at Poulton, Lancashire, 1800, d. at Portfield, Chichester, Aug. 10. *Times*, Aug. 13, p. 11*f*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 239, 273; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 140; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 307; **Bookseller*, Sept. 2, p. 817.

Long (James), F.R.C.S.E., Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, d. at Hardman Street, Liverpool, Dec. 20 (aged 70). *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 34; **Times*, Dec. 23, p. 8*b*.

Longman (Thomas), Publisher, b. 1805, d. at Farnborough Hill, Hampshire, Aug. 30. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 306; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 177; *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 1232*c*, 1265*a*; *Bookseller*, Sept. 2, p. 818; **Times*, Sept. 2, p. 4*d*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 115.

Longmore (Philip), Solicitor, b. 1799, d. at The Castle, Hertford, July 18. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 272.

Loreau (Madame), Translator of Dickens' Works, d. near Château-Renault. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 210.

Lorimer (Rev. Dr. Peter), Principal of the Presbyterian College of London, d. at Whitehaven, July 29 (aged 67). **Times*, July 31, p. 5*f*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 184.

Lösche (Dr. Eduard), Prof. of Physics, Royal Polytechnic Inst., Dresden, Naturalist, d. Jan. 25 (aged 58). **Nature*, xix. p. 350.

Lowry (Joseph Wilson), Engraver and Geologist, b. Oct. 7, 1803, d. at Robert Street, Hampstead Road, June 15. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 796; *Nature*, xx. p. 197; *Geol. Mag.* 1879, p. 335.

Lubbock (Ellen Frances, Lady), wife of Sir John Lubbock, 4th Bart., d. Oct. 20. *Nature*, xx. p. 640; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 532; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 303.

Lumsden (Sir James), Kt., Lord Provost of Glasgow 1866–9, b. 1808, d. at 194, Bath Street, Glasgow, Mar. 22. *Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*.

Lunn (William Arthur Brown), Author of Sequential System for the Simplification of Musical Notation, d. Apr. 4. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 483; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 335.

Lütolf (Prof. A.), Professor of Church History at the Theological College, Lucerne, b. at Gettnau, Canton of Lucerne, 1824, d. Apr. 8. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 390; *Times*, May, 13, p. 10*c*.

Lyle (Dr. John Vacy), Superintendent-General of Education in the Transvaal, b. at Stratton, Cornwall, 1826, d. at Pretoria, June 16. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 299; *Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*.

Lyons (Col. William), in command of the Brigade Depôt, Ashton-under-Lyme, d. Sept. 18. **Times*, Oct. 8, p. 6*b*.

M'Causland (Lt.-Gen. John Kennedy), C.B., of the Indian Army, b. 1803, d. at Melrose Villa, Cheltenham, July 23. **Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*.

Macdonald (Maj.-Gen. James Dawson), late Bengal Staff Corps, d. at 8, Douro Place, Kensington, Dec. 25. **Times*, Dec. 30, p. 4*f*.

Macdonald (John), M.D., d. in the Isle of Skye, Dec. 7. *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 229.

McDonald (William Patrick), Barrister, b. about 1840, d. at Haverstock Terrace, Hampstead, Apr. 4. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

Macdonell (James), Journalist, b. at Aberdeen, d. at 78, Gower Street, March 2 (aged 37). *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 312; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 215; *Times*, Mar. 3, p. 9*e*.

MacDowel (Lieut. Francis Hartwell), R.E., killed in the Zulu War, Jan. 22. **Times*, Apr. 11, p. 4*d*.

McDowell (Benjamin Francis), M.B., F.R.C.S.I., d. in York Street, Dublin, Feb. 8. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 247.

Macgregor (Rev. Sir Charles), 3rd Bart., Rector of Swallow, Caistor, b. Nov. 8, 1819, d. Oct. 12. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*b*; *Times*, Oct. 20, p. 6*f*.

Macgregor (Rear-Admiral Sir Malcolm Murray), 4th Bart., b. Aug. 29, 1834, d. at Edinchip, Perthshire, Aug. 31. *Times*, Sept. 2, p. 4*d*.

Mackay (George), M.D., R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, d. at Sutherland House, Wellington, Somerset, Apr. 26. **Times*, May 1, p. 10*d*.

Mackenzie (Maj.-Gen. Alexander Mackay), late of Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1822, d. at 41, Queensborough Terrace, May 27. *Times*, May 30, p. 8*c*.

Mackenzie (Lady Anne Wentworth), wife of Sir James John Randoll Mackenzie, 6th Bart., and 4th daughter of the 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, b. May 14, 1819, d. at Villa Estérel, Cannes, Apr. 29. **Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Mackenzie (John Campbell), Editor of *Galignani's Messenger*, d. at 65, Rue St. Anne, Paris, Dec. 6 (aged 75). **Times*, Dec. 10, p. 5*b*.

Mackenzie (Prof. John James), Chairman of Physics, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, d. at Halifax, Nova Scotia (aged 32). *Nature*, xx. p. 133.

Mackillop Pasha (Rear-Admiral Henry Frederick), Organiser of the Egyptian Navy, d. at Ramlet, Alexandria, June 5. **Times*, June 6, p. 4*d* and *f*; 19, p. 5*c*.

Maclagan (Alexander), Poet, b. at Perth, d. at Edinburgh, Apr. 20. *Times*, April 22, p. 5*e*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 539; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 367.

M'Lean (——), German Privy Councillor, d. May 7 (aged 74). *Times*, May 9, p. 5*b*.

Maclear (Sir Thomas), F.R.S., formerly Astronomer Royal at the Cape of Good Hope, b. 1795, d. at Mowbray, Cape Town, July 14. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 182; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 127; *Nature*, xx. p. 365; *Times*, Aug. 6, p. 5*f*.

Maclure (Duncan M.), M.B. Lond., d. at Harley Street, Dec. 12. *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 34.

McNeile (Very Rev. Hugh), formerly Dean of Ripon, b. at Ballycastle, Antrim, 1795, d. at Bournemouth, Jan. 28. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 95; *Times*, Jan. 29, p. 6*f*; 30, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 138*a*.

Macrobin (John), M.D., Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Aberdeen, b. at Edinburgh, 1804, d. Feb. 4. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 247; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 205*a*; **Times*, Feb. 8, p. 11*c*.

Maczewski (Amadeus), Musical Critic, d. June 7. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 554.

Magne (——), ex-French Minister of Finance, b. at Perigeux, 1806, d. at Montaigne, Dordogne, Feb. 18. *Times*, Feb. 19, 5*b*.

Mahérault (——), Print Collector. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 678.

Maidment (James), Scotch Advocate, b. in London, d. at Edinburgh, Oct. 24. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 564; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338.

MAIDSTONE (George William Heneage Finch-Hatton, Viscount), son and heir of the 10th Earl of Winchelsea, b. Dec. 26, 1852, d. at Victoria Street, Feb. 3. **Times*, Feb. 4, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 164*b*.

MALDEN (Arthur de Vere Capell, Viscount), heir of the 6th Earl of Essex, b. July 22, 1826, d. Mar. 10. **Times*, Mar. 11, p. 5*f*.

MALET (Rev. John Adam), D.D., Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, d. Apr. 6 (aged 69). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 503; **Times*, Apr. 8, p. 12*f*.

MALEVILLE (Léon de), Republican Life Senator, d. Mar. 29 (aged 75). **Times*, Mar. 31, p. 5*c*.

MANDRIN (François), Collector of Vaudois folk songs, d. at Lausanne, Jan. 18 (aged 73). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 96.

MANNING (Rt. Rev. Monsignor William Henry), d. at St. Charles's College, Notting Hill, July 10. **Times*, July 12, p. 10*a*.

MANNING (D. J.), Proprietor of the *Paddington Times*, d. Jan. 13. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 90.

MANTEUFFEL (Baron Karl von), Prussian Finance Minister 1853–1858, d. Feb. 27. **Times*, Mar. 1, p. 5*c*.

MAPLETON (Henry), M.D., F.R.C.P., b. in Devonshire, 1815, d. Jan. 1. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 67.

MARCÈRE (Madame de), mother of the ex-French Minister, d. Nov. 10 (aged 88). **Times*, Nov. 12, p. 5*a*; 13, p. 5*a*.

MARCH (Amy Mary, Countess of), wife of Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, Earl of March, son of the 6th Duke of Richmond, d. in Grosvenor Crescent, Aug. 23. **Times*, Aug. 25, p. 10*b*.

MARIÉ (——), formerly Tenor at the Paris Opéra Comique, d. at Compiègne (aged 67). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 284.

MARINUCCI (——), Italian Consul-General for Australasia. **Times*, Apr. 5, p. 7*e*.

MARKHEIM (Alfred), M.D., Paris, d. at Sorrento, Mar. 11 (aged 38). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 790.

MARRIOTT (Lt.-Gen. William Frederick), C.S.I., b. June 4, 1820, d. at Cairo, Dec. 17. *Times*, Dec. 18, p. 11*f*; Jan. 6, 1880, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxv. pp. 41*b*, 68*b*.

MARSH (Vice-Admiral John Barling), b. 1808, d. at 74*a*, Lansdowne Road, Kensington Park, July 12. **Times*, July 17, p. 11*f*.

MARTIN (Dr. Conrad), ex-Bishop of Paderborn, b. at Geismar, Eichsfeld, 1812, d. July. *Times*, July 23, p. 5*b*; 29, p. 11*f*.

MARTINO (Commendatore Giacomo de), Director-General of the Roman Railways, d. at Montelupo, Apr. 6. *Times*, Apr. 8, p. 7*c*; 15, p. 11*c*.

MASKELYNE (Anthony Mervin Story), F.R.S., Barrister, b. 1791, d. at Bassett Down House, Wiltshire, May 15. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 88.

Masson (Victor), French Publisher, b. at Beaune, 1807, d. at La Chassagne, May 3. *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 116.

Maunder (Charles Frederick), F.R.C.S., d. July 4 (aged 47). *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 67.

Maunsell (Henry), M.D., Editor of the *Dublin Evening Mail*, d. at Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Oct. 4 (aged 71). **Times*, Oct. 8, p. 6*b*.

Maxwell (Prof. James Clerk), F.R.S., Physicist, b. at Edinburgh, 1831, d. at Scroope Terrace, Cambridge, Nov. 5. *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 383; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 351; *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xviii. p. 499; *Nature*, xxi. p. 43; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 633; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 360; *Times*, Nov. 7, p. 6*c*.

Maydwell (Col. Henry Law), late Assistant Quarter-Master-General at Manchester, d. at Southsea, Apr. 15. **Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Mayer (Lt.-Gen. Anton von), Bavarian Officer, d. at Munich, Nov. 3 (aged 68). *Times*, Nov. 18, p. 11*b*.

Mayer (Col. Brantz), Author of "Mexico as it Was and as it Is," b. at Baltimore, 1809, d. there, Feb. 23. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 283; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 49.

Mazzanti (Countess Fiorini), Botanist (aged 79). **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 394; **Times*, Apr. 29, p. 5*b*.

Mecklenburg (Duke Frederic William Nicolas of), b. Mar. 5, 1827, d. at Helderberg, July 28. *Times*, July 30, p. 5*b*; Aug. 4, p. 6*a*.

Melanie (Mdlle.), see Prieur.

Melas (Leon), Theological Writer, d. (aged 67). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 597.

Melvill (John F. T.), Student of Medicine, d. at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Mar. 18. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 538.

Mène (——), Animal Sculptor, d. May 21 (aged 69). **Times*, May 23, p. 5*b*.

Menna-Barreto (Field-Marshal Don José Luis), Commander-in-Chief of the Brazilian Army in Rio Grande do Sul. **Times*, Dec. 3, p. 11*b*.

Menzies (John), Publisher, d. at 3, Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, Dec. 6 (aged 71). **Times*, Dec. 8, p. 8*b*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 765; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 429; *Bookseller*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 7.

Merrick (J. M.), Chemist, d. Feb. 25 (aged 41). **Chemical News*, xxxix. p. 162.

Merridew (Henry Melville), Bookseller, d. at Boulogne-sur-Mer, Apr. 16 (aged 42). *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425; **Times*, Apr. 22, p. 5*e*.

Meryon (Charles P.), Printer, d. at Rye, Sussex, Dec. 3. **Bookseller*, Feb. 3, 1880, p. 105.

Metcalfe (Joshua), Barrister, b. at Leeds, 1815, d. at Avon Royd, Leamington, Nov. 16. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106.

Meteyard (Miss Eliza), "Silverpen," Novelist, b. at Liverpool, 1816, d. at Stanley Place, South Lambeth, Apr. 4. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 481; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 325; *Times*, Apr. 8, p. 7*f*; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 410; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 485*b*; **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424.

Mettetal (——), ex-Deputy of the French Chamber, d. Apr. 19. **Times*, Apr. 21, p. 7*c*.

Metzler (George Thomas), Music Publisher, d. in Scotland, Sept. 1 (aged 44). **Bookseller*, Oct. 3, p. 907; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 347.

Meyer (Hofrath Dr.), Court Physician to the Emperor Nicholas, d. at Hanover, Dec. 7 (aged 89). *Times*, Dec. 15, p. 11*c*.

Meyerheim (E.), Artist, b. at Dantzig, 1808, d. at Berlin, Jan. 18. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 225; *Acad.* 1879, i. pp. 108, 201.

Middleton (Lady Constance Harriet), wife of Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bart., M.P., and 3rd daughter of the 2nd Earl Amherst, d. at Belsay Castle, Northumberland, Oct. 7. **Times*, Oct. 10, p. 4*c*.

Midleton (Emma Brodrick, Viscountess), widow of the 6th Viscount, b. Feb. 1796, d. at The Longhills, Lincoln, Dec. 29. **Times*, Jan. 1, 1880, p. 9*f*.

Miers (John), F.R.S., Botanist, b. in London, Aug. 25, 1789, d. at 84, Addison Road, Kensington, Oct. 17. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 532; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 325; *Nature*, xx. p. 614; *Times*, Oct. 23, p. 5*f*; **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 78.

Milcent (Bertrand), Deputy for Cambrai, d. (aged 67). **Times*, Nov. 7, p. 5*c*.

Miller (Capt. Taverner Charles), of the 43rd, d. at Madras, Sept. 18 (aged 37). **Times*, Sept. 26, p. 4*b*.

Millet (Eugène), Architect, d. at Cannes, Feb. 24 (aged 59). *Times*, Feb. 26, p. 5*b*; 27, p. 7*f*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 238; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 320.

Millett (Col. Arthur Hill), late Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police, Hyderabad, d. at 5, Duke Street, Portland Place, Dec. 8 (aged 48). **Times*, Dec. 11, p. 6*e*.

Millett (Col. Sydney Crohan), 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, d. at Gibraltar, Aug. 3 (aged 42). **Times*, Aug. 11, p. 11*c*.

Mills (James), Trafalgar veteran, d. at Portsmouth, Jan. 24 (aged 90). **Times*, Jan. 28, p. 5*f*.

Mills (John Remington), ex-M.P. for Wycombe, b. Jan. 15, 1798, d. at Kingswood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Nov. 22. *Times*, Nov. 25, p. 7*f*; 26, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*a*.

Milne (Lt.-Gen. Henry), Bengal Army, b. 1809, d. at 10, Lansdown Road, Notting Hill, Oct. 16. *Times*, Oct. 23, p. 5*f*.

Minié (Claude Etienne), Inventor, b. at Paris, 1804, d. there, Dec. 15. *Times*, Dec. 16, p. 5*c*; **Nature*, xxi. p. 162.

Minto (George), Mining Engineer, d. at Barnsley, July 21 (aged 54). **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 99; *Engineer*, xlviii. p. 79.

Mitter (Rajah Digumber), first native High Sheriff of Calcutta, b. 1815, d. Apr. **Times*, May 5, p. 7*c*.

Mohr (Dr. Karl Friedrich), Chemist, b. at Coblentz, Nov. 1806. *Nature*, xx. pp. 562, 585, 628; **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 4*f*.

Möller (Alexandre), Russian Councillor of State, d. Oct. 29 (aged 83). **Times*, Nov. 8, p. 5*d*.

Molyneux (Sir Capel), 7th Bart., b. 1841, d. at Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, Jan. 24. *Times*, Jan. 31, p. 9*f*.

Monaco (Princess Marie Louise Caroline Gabrielle of), b. July 18, 1793, d. at Monaco, Nov. 23. **Times*, Nov. 26, p. 5*e*.

Moncrieffe (Sir Thomas), 7th Bart., President of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, b. Jan. 9, 1822, d. at Moncrieffe House, Perthshire, Aug. 16. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 245; *Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*c*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 145; *Nature*, xx. p. 400.

Monkhouse (Rev. John), M.A., Rector of Church Oakley, Hants, d. at Hastings, May 6 (aged 45). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 668*c*.

Montague (Marius), French Sculptor. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 132.

Montefiore (Leonard), Author, d. at Ocean House, Newport, Rhode Island, Sept. 6 (aged 26). *Ath.* 1879, ii p. 339; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 229; **Times*, Sept. 20, p. 10*d*.

Montezemolo (——), Member of the Italian Senate. **Times*, Apr. 7, p. 6*c*.

Montijo (Countess de), mother of the Empress Eugénie, b. in Andalusia, d. at Madrid, Nov. 22. *Times*, Nov. 24, p. 8*a*.

Montresor (Gen. Karl), the Senior General in the Russian Army, d. at Kursk (aged 95). **Times*, Mar. 24, p. 12*b*.

Moore (David), Architect, d. at Clarendon Road, Kensington, Oct. (aged 76). *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 1215, 1249.

Moore (Dr. David), Director of the Glasnevin Botanic Gardens, Dublin, b. at Dundee, d. at the Gardens, June 9. **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 78; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 525; *Nature*, xx. pp. 159, 198; *Times*, June 11, p. 11*f*.

Moore (Gen. Richard Cornwallis), R.A., C.B., b. 1807, d. at Hyde Park Terrace, Dec. 16. *Times*, Dec. 20, p. 11*d*.

Moosa Ben Hamed (Cid), Prime Minister to the Sultan of Morocco, d. Feb. 6. **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 5*f*.

Moravski (Theodore), a Minister in the Polish Provisional Government 1831, d. at Paris, Nov. 22 (aged 82). *Times*, Nov. 24, p. 6*a*; Dec. 8, p. 8*b*.

Mordtmann (Dr. A. D.), Correspondent of the *Allgemeine Zeitung*, b. at Hamburg, 1811, d. at Constantinople, Dec. 30. *Times*, Jan. 7, 1880, p. 10*d*; *Acad.* 1880, i. p. 46. *Trübner's Record*, N.S. i. p. 11.

Morgan (Thomas), Solicitor, b. at Castle Hedingham, 1810, d. at Cardigan, Dec. 28. *Law Times*, lxviii. 249.

Morin (——) French Life Senator and Founder of the Aluminium Works at Nantare, d. (aged 68). **Times*, Jan. 25, p. 5*a*.

Morley (Sir Isaac), Kt., Mayor of Doncaster 1841, b. 1801, d. at Beechfield, Doncaster, Dec. 1. **Times*, Dec. 2, p. 11*b*.

Morris (Mrs. W. Bright), Authoress, a granddaughter of Leigh Hunt, d. at Highgate, Oct. 30 (aged 25). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 597.

Morton (Frances Theodora Douglas, Countess of), widow of the 19th Earl, b. 1798, d. at Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, July 12. **Times*, July 14, p. 8*f*.

Moseley (Litchfield) Author of "The Charity Dinner," d. at Dalston, June 21 (aged 40). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 823.

Moser (Julius), Historical and Portrait Painter, d. (aged 75). **Times*, May 27, p. 7*b*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 486.

Mostyn (Hon. George Charles), eldest son of Lord Vaux of Harrowden, b. at Kiddington, Oxon, Apr. 3, 1830, d. at Cairo, May 31. *Times*, June 20, p. 10*f*.

Moxon (Maj.-Gen. George Gill), late of the Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1820, d. at Tottenham, June 22. *Times*, June 26, p. 7*e*.

Mudd (William), Curator of the Botanical Gardens, Cambridge. **Times*, Apr. 22, p. 5*e*.

Mudge (Prof. B. F.), State Geologist of Kansas, d. at Manhattan, Kansas, Nov. 21. *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 82.

Mudie (C. H.), of Mudie's Library, d. (aged 29). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 90.

Mullens (Rev. Dr. Joseph), Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society, d. near Mpwapwa, Africa, July 10. **Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 158.

Müller (Dr. Adalbert), Librarian to the Prince of Thurn and Taxis, d. at Ratisbon, Oct. 13 (aged 77). **Times*, Oct. 22, p. 6*a*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 303; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Müller (Caspar Karl), Author, b. near Richtersweil, Zurich, 1816, d. at Berne, Nov. 25. *Times*, Dec. 18, p. 11*f*.

Munié (——), an Artist of the Vaudeville, d. at Paris. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 60.

Murat (Princess Lucien), d. Feb. 10. **Times*, Feb. 12, p. 5*d*.

Muratti (Gen. Annibal), Author of "Discoveries in the Ballistic Art," d. at Naples (aged 74). *Times*, June 4, p. 5*d*.

Murchison (Charles), M.D., F.R.S., b. in Jamaica, July, 1830, d. at 79, Wimpole Street, Apr. 23. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 645; *Times*, Apr. 24, p. 11*d*; 25, p. 5*f*.

Musone (Pietro), Composer, d. at Caserta (aged 31). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 475.

Musters (Commander George Chaworth), Explorer of Patagonia, b. 1840, d. in London, Jan. 25. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 155; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 96; *Times*, Jan. 29, p. 6*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 138*a*; *Nature*, xix. p. 297.

Naleche (—— de), French Republican Deputy. **Times*, Feb. 22, p. 5*d*.

Napier (James R.), F.R.S., Shipbuilder, b. Sept. 12, 1821, d. at Glasgow, Dec. 13. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 497; *Nature*, xxi. p. 206.

Napier (Mark), Sheriff of Dumfriesshire and Galloway, b. 1798, d. at Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, Nov. 23. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 694; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392; **Times*, Nov. 24, p. 8*a*.

Napoléon (Eugene Louis Jean Joseph), Prince Imperial of France, b. at the Tuileries, Paris, Mar. 16, 1856, killed in Zululand, June 1. *Times*, June 20 to the end of July.

Neate (Charles), ex-M.P., Prof. of Political Economy at Oxford, b. at Adstock, Bucks, d. at Oxford, Feb. 7. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 143; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 219; *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 303; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 197*b*; *Times*, Feb. 8, p. 9*f*; 13, p. 6*e*.

Need (Maj.-Gen. Charles), Local Indian Forces, d. in London, Nov. 22 (aged 58). *Times*, Nov. 28, p. 8*c*.

Negretti (Henry), Optician, b. at Como, Italy, d. at Cricklewood, Sept. 24. *Times*, Sept. 29, p. 11*d*; **Nature*, xx. p. 542.

Netherlands (Prince Henry of the), d. at Luxembourg, Jan. 13 (aged 59). *Times*, Jan. 14, p. 5*e*.

Neubauer (Prof. Carl Theodor Ludwig), Chemist, b. at Lüchow, 1830, d. at Wiesbaden on the night of June 1–2. *Nature*, xx. pp. 182, 206.

Newall (Walter), Principal Clerk in the Building Act Office of the Metropolitan Board of Works, d. Aug. 28 (aged 74). *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1062.

Newcastle (Henry Pelham Alexander Pelham-Clinton, 6th Duke of), b. Jan. 25, 1834, d. at Park Hotel, St. James's, Feb. 22. *Times*, Feb. 24, p. 11*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 262*a*.

Newton (Rev. William), M.A., Vicar of Rotherham, d. at Barrell's Park, Warwickshire, Feb. 18. **Times*, Feb. 20, p. 5*f*; 24, p. 9*f*.

Nias (Admiral Sir Joseph), K.C.B., b. in London, 1794, d. at Montagu Square, Dec. 16. *Times*, Dec. 18, p. 11*f*.

Nichol (Prof. James), F.R.S., Zoologist, d. in London. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 508.

Nicholas (Dr. Thomas), Author of the "Pedigree of the English People," b. at St. David's, Pembrokeshire, 1820, d. at 156, Cromwell Road, S.W., May 14. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 662; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 477.

Nicholetts (Lt.-Col. G.), Commandant of the 2nd Beloochees. **Times*, Aug. 19, p. 8*c*.

Nicholson (Lieut. Frederick), R.A., killed at Kambula, Mar. 29. **Times*, Apr. 24, p. 11*d*.

Nicholson (Joseph), Barrister, b. 1819, d. at Brighton, Mar. 26. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

Nicol (James), Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen. *Geol. Mag.* 1879, p. 240.

Nicol (William), ex-M.P. for Dover, b. 1790, d. at Ashley Place, Westminster, July 28. **Times*, July 30, p. 7*e*.

Nicolaie (Louis François), Dramatist, d. at Paris (aged 68). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 228.

Nicoll (Mrs.), mother of the Scotch Poet, d. in New Zealand (aged 92). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 210.

Nicolson (Sir Arthur Bolt), 9th Bart., d. at Portland Street, Richmond, Australia, July 14. *Times*, Sept. 2, p. 4*d*; 22, p. 8*a*.

Nicotera (——), mother of the Italian ex-Minister of the Interior. *Times*, July 14, p. 8*f*.

Nilson (F. Christoph), Historical Painter, b. at Augsburg, 1811, d. at Munich, Dec. 19. **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 16; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 857.

Nissen (Henrietta), Swedish Singer, d. at Harzburg, Brunswick (aged 56). **Times*, Sept. 19, p. 4*a*.

Nixon (Rt. Rev. Francis Russell), D.D., ex-Bishop of Tasmania, b. Aug. 1803, d. at Lago Maggiore, Italy, Apr. 7. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 524*b*; *Times*, Apr. 12, p. 7*b*.

Noé (Amédée Charles Henry de), "Cham," Caricaturist of the *Charivari*, b. at Paris, Feb. 26, 1819, d. Sept. 6. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 346, 465; **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 3*a*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1020; *Acad.* 1879, ii. pp. 201, 217.

Noel (Léon), Landscape Painter, d. (aged 62). **Times*, Nov. 24, p. 6*a*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 399.

Northey (Lt.-Col. Francis Vernon), of the 60th Rifles, b. 1836, d. at Ginghillova, Zululand, Apr. 7. **Times*, Apr. 30, p. 12*a*; May 1, p. 10*d*.

O'Connell (Sir Maurice Charles), Kt., President of the Legislative Council of Queensland, b. Jan. 13, 1812, d. in Queensland, Mar. 23. *Times*, Apr. 16, p. 6*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 522*b*.

Odenheimer (Rt. Rev. Dr. William H.), Protestant Episcopalian Bishop of New Jersey, b. at Philadelphia, 1817, d. Aug. 14. *Times*, Aug. 29, p. 8*e*.

O'Dowd (James), Assistant Solicitor of Customs, b. 1801, d. Nov. 24. *Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 140.

Officer (Sir Robert), Kt., Speaker of the House of Assembly, Tasmania, d. in Tasmania, July 8. *Times*, Sept. 2, p. 4*d*.

Ogilvie (Robert Annesley), C.B., late Surveyor-General of Customs, b. 1807, d. at 24, Mecklenburgh Square, May 13. *Times*, May 20, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 677*c*.

Ogilvy (David), Barrister, b. 1813, d. Oct. 13. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 70.

Ogle (Robert), Barrister, b. 1817, d. at Gastein, Upper Norwood, Mar. 15. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 437.

O'Kelly (Edward), Fenian. **Times*, July 15, p. 5*d*.

Oliphant (F. H.), Manufacturer, d. Nov. 10 (aged 79). **Iron*, xiv. p. 745.

Oliver-Rutherford (William), Barrister, b. 1780, d. near Jedburgh, Sept. 27. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 442.

Ombrain (Lieut. d'), 1st Natal Native Contingent, d. in Africa. **Times*, June 6, p. 5*f*.

Omer Pasha, General of Division of the Turkish Army, d. Feb. *Times*, Mar. 13, p. 6*e*.

Orange (William Nicolas Alexander Charles Henry, Prince of), b. Sept. 14, 1840, d. at Paris, June 11. *Times*, June 12, p. 7*b*; 13, p. 9*f*; 23, p. 7*d*.

O'Reilly (Dr. Charles), d. Jan. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 538.

O'Reilly (Robert John), Barrister, b. 1813, d. at 73, St. George's Road, Dec. 18. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 161.

Ornsby (Henry William), Solicitor, b. 1814, d. Oct. 17. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 70.

O'Rourke (Edmund), "Edmund Falconer," Actor, and Author of "Peep o' Day, d. at 28, Keppell Street, Russell Square, Sept. 29. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 476; **Times*, Oct. 1, p. 5*f*.

Orr (Capt. John), formerly of the 42nd, d. at Edinburgh, Dec. 7 (aged 90). **Times*, Dec. 8, p. 8*b*.

Osborne (Sir Charles Stanley), 13th Bart., b. June 30, 1825, d. at 27, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, July 16. **Times*, July 26, p. 12*f*.

Osenbrüggen (Prof. Eduard), Philologist, b. at Uetersen, Holstein, 1809, d. at Zürich, June 8. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 565; *Times*, June 14, p. 10*c*.

O'Shaughnessy (Mrs. Arthur), daughter of Westland Marston, joint author with her husband of "Toy Land," d. at Notting Hill, Feb. 8. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 218.

Ossulston (Charles Bennett, Lord), eldest son of the 6th Earl of Tankerville, b. Dec. 31, 1850, d. June 29. **Times*, July 7, p. 8*f*.

Otway-Cave (Hon. Maria), eldest daughter of Sarah Otway-Cave, Baroness Braye, d. at Stanford Hall, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, May 13. **Times*, May 17, p. 13*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 677*c*.

Oürhring (Dr.), Writer. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 564.

Packer (Asa), Founder of the Lehigh University, d. at Philadelphia, May 17 (aged 73). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 760; *Times*, May 20, p. 7*e*; June 3, p. 11*c*; *Iron*, xiii. p. 721.

Padwick (Henry), Sportsman, d. at 4, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Sept. 23 (aged 72). **Times*, Sept. 25, p. 9*a*.

Page (David), LL.D., Professor of Geology at Durham, b. at Lochgelly, Fifeshire, d. at Pleasant Row, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mar. 9 (aged 64). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 351; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 243; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 199; *Times*, Mar. 11, p. 5*e*; *Nature*, xix. p. 444.

Palissard (Madame Schwarz), Painter, d. at Rome. **Times*, Sept. 23, p. 3*f*.

Palladius (The Archimandrite), head of the Russian Ecclesiastical Mission at Peking. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 120.

Palli (Countess Lucchesi), sister of the Duchess de Berri, d. at Naples. *Times*, Sept. 16, p. 3*e*.

Palmer (William), M.A., Deacon of Magdalen College, Oxford, b. at Mixbury, Oxon, July 12, 1811, d. at Rome, Apr. 5. *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 492*c*, 524*b*; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 348.

Panizzi (Sir Anthony), K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum, b. at Brescello, Modena, Sept. 16, 1797, d. at 31, Bloomsbury Square, Apr. 8. *Ath.* 1879, i. pp. 474, 503; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 347; *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 410; *Times*, Apr. 9, p. 10*c*; 10, p. 11*f*; 18, p. 6*b*; 19, p. 13*f*; 23, p. 14*d*; **Nature*, xix. p. 544; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 48.

PANTALEO (Fra), a follower of Garibaldi, formerly a friar, d. at Rome, Aug. 3. **Times*, Aug. 14, p. 10*d*.

PARDON (Benjamin), Printer, b. at Plymouth, d. at Cold Harbour Lane, Apr. 8 (aged 67). *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425; June 2, p. 510.

PARKER (Arnold), Solicitor, b. at Sheffield, 1831, d. at Kenyon House, Brincliffe, Sheffield, Mar. 17. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 33.

PARKER (Robert Townley), ex-M.P. for Preston, and Guild Mayor 1862, b. Aug. 27, 1793, d. at Cuerden Hall, near Preston, Aug. 11. *Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*.

PARKER (William), Barrister, b. 1803, d. Apr. 9. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 437.

PARMA (Grand-Duchess Marie Therese of), widow of the Grand-Duke Charles II., b. Sept. 19, 1803, d. near Lucca. **Times*, July 21, p. 5*e*.

PARROTT (Rear-Admiral). **Times*, May 12, p. 8*b*.

PARRY (John Orlando), Actor, b. in London, Jan. 3, 1810, d. at Moulsey, Feb. 20. **Times*, Feb. 22, p. 10*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 262*a*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 201; *Era*, Feb. 23, p. 7*d*.

PARRY (Nicholas Segar), Master of the Puckeridge Hounds, d. at Little Hadham Place, Herts (aged 83). **Times*, Dec. 8, p. 8*b*.

PARRY (Thomas), ex-M.P. for Boston, d. at Mustapha Superior, Algiers (aged 61). *Times*, Dec. 31, p. 6*d*.

PARTRIDGE (Edward John), Bookseller, d. at Ludlow, Aug. 25 (aged 62). **Bookseller*, Oct. 3, p. 907.

PASQUEL (——), one of the Founders of the Jockey Club, d. (aged 82). **Times*, Nov. 4, p. 3*b*.

PAUL (Isabella), Actress and Singer, wife of Howard Paul, b. at Dartford, Kent, d. at the Avenue, Bedford Park, Turnham Green, June 6. **Times*, June 9, p. 13*a*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 770.

PAULET (Admiral Lord George), C.B., son of the 13th Marquess of Winchester, b. Aug. 12, 1803, d. at Marlborough Hill, Nov. 22. **Times*, Nov. 26, p. 8*b*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*a*.

PAVIOR (Jonathan), a Centenarian, Bellhanger, d. at Oxford, Feb. 28. **Times*, Mar. 3, p. 6*c*.

PAYNTER (William), Barrister, b. Dec. 30, 1799, d. at the Royal Victoria Hotel, St. Leonards, Nov. 24. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 124.

PEAKE (Hugh Budgen), Barrister, b. in London, 1803, d. at Hove, Brighton, May 7. *Law Times*, xlvii. p. 70.

PEAT (Mrs. Elizabeth Charlotte), last of the nieces of Sir Walter Scott, d. at Halbendorf, Schirgiswalde, Saxony, June 10 (aged 68). **Times*, June, 26, p. 7*e*.

PECCI (Count Carlo), eldest brother of Pope Leo XIII., d. at Rome, Aug. 29. **Times*, Sept. 1, p. 5*d*.

PEEL (Lt.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Jonathan), ex-Secretary of State for War, b. Oct. 12, 1799, d. at Marble Hill, Twickenham, Feb. 13. *Times*, Feb. 14, p. 10*e*; 20, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 229*a*.

PEEL (Capt. William Yates), Scots Guards, d. at Gloucester Place, Portman Square, Dec. 20. **Times*, Dec. 23, p. 8*b*.

PENNY (Rev. Edmund Henry), M.A., Rector of Great Stambridge, Essex, b. 1797, d. May 28. *Times*, May 31, p. 9*f*.

PENOYÉE (Dr.), one of the earliest disciples of Hahnemann. **Times*, April 2, p. 5*b*.

PERCZEL (Bela), ex-Member of the Hungarian Diet, d. Oct. 6. **Times*, Oct. 15, p. 10*e*.

PERRIN (Madame), wife of the Director of the Comédie Française, d. June 1. **Times*, June 3, p. 5*b*.

PERROCHAUD (Dr. Paul), d. at Berck-sur-Mer, Oct. 23 (aged 63). **Times*, Nov. 3, p. 6*e*.

PERRY (J.), Chairman of the Taff Vale Railway. **Engineering*, xxvii. p. 294.

PERSSE (Richard Dudley), Barrister, b. 1834, d. at Roxborough, Co. Galway, Sept. 8. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 442.

PESCHEL (Karl Gottlieb), Historical Painter, b. 1798. **Times*, July 21, p. 6*d*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 58.

PETIT (Madame), "Sophie Grimm," Operatic Singer, d. June 2. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 253.

PHILLIPPO (Rev. J. M.), Author of "A History of Jamaica," d. (aged 80). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 51.

PHILLIPS (Charles Henry), Solicitor, b. at Louth, Lincolnshire, 1796, d. at Collingham, Yorkshire, May 17. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 145.

PICTET (Edouard), Entomologist, d. at Geneva (aged 44). *Times*, May 20, p. 9*f*; *Nature*, xx. p. 88; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 668.

PIERRET (——), Head of the French Telegraph Department, d. Apr. 21. **Times*, April 23, p. 7*a*.

PIERREY (Dr.), Physician, b. 1794. **Times*, May 31, p. 7*b*.

PINI (Chevalier Carlo), Keeper of the Prints at the Royal Gallery, Florence, d. at Florence, Mar. 6. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 448; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 270.

PIORRY (Prof.), Professor at the Paris School of Medicine, b. 1794. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 827.

PIRIE (Maj.-Gen. William), Indian Staff Corps, b. 1824, d. at Brighton, Apr. 21. **Times*, Apr. 25, p. 5*f*.

PISANELLI (Giuseppe), Minister of Grace and Justice under Garibaldi. *Times*, Apr. 15, p. 11*e*.

PLUMTRE (Rev. William Alfred), M.A., Vicar of Bishop's Norton, Kirton-in-Lindsay, Lincolnshire, d. Sept. 3. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1336*b*.

Pocklington (Lt.-Gen. E.), d. Aug. 10. **Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*d*.

Podbielski (Gen. von), German Inspector-General of Artillery, b. 1814, d. Oct. 31. *Times*, Nov. 1, p. 5*c*; 4, p. 3*d*; 5, p. 5*c*.

Poelaert (Joseph), Architect. **Times*, Nov. 6, p. 5*d*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 638; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 346; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1274.

Poldi-Pezzoli (Giacomo), Collector of Works of Art. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 378.

Pole (Gen. Edward), Colonel 12th Lancers, b. Aug. 26, 1805, d. at Poyle Park, Tongham, Surrey, Feb. 3. **Times*, Feb. 6, p. 10*e*.

Poole (Paul Falconer), R.A., b. at Bristol, 1806, d. at Uplands, Green Hill, Hampstead, Sept. 22. *Times*, Sept. 25, p. 9*a*; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1093; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 408.

Pope (Rev. William Law), M.A., Incumbent of the Chapel of Ease, Tunbridge Wells, b. 1795, d. at Tunbridge Wells, Mar. *Times*, Mar. 12, p. 12*f*.

Popoff (Prof.), Mathematician. **Nature*, xix. p. 374.

Porta (Francesco della), Municipal Councillor of Milan, d. (aged 53). **Times*, Dec. 12, p. 5*d*.

Portland (William John Cavendish Scott-Bentinck, 5th Duke of), b. in London, Sept. 18, 1800, d. at Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, Dec. 6. *Times*, Dec. 8, p. 8*a*; 13, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1733*a*.

Pothuau (Madame), wife of the French Ambassador at London, d. Apr. **Times*, Apr. 28, p. 7*e*; 29, p. 5*b*.

Powell (William H.), Historical Painter, d. (aged 56). *Times*, Oct. 24, p. 8*d*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 327.

Pratt (Gen. Sir Thomas Simson), K.C.B., Colonel of the 37th Foot, b. 1797, d. Feb. 2. *Times*, Feb. 6, p. 10*e*.

Préault (Antoine Augustin), Sculptor, b. 1809. **Ath.* 1877, i. p. 96; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 64; **Times*, Jan. 13, p. 5*f*.

Price (Clement Uvedale), Solicitor, b. at Clementhorpe, Yorkshire, 1825, d. at Torquay, Dec. 25. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 286.

Prieur (Mdlle. Marie Jeanne Melanie), Actress, d. at Paris (aged 62). **Ath*, 1879, i. p. 674.

Prisse d'Avesnes (——), Egyptologist, d. at Paris. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 158; *Times*, Jan. 18, p. 5*c*; 23, p. 12*b*.

Pritchard (Thomas Sirrell), Recorder of Wenlock, b. Nov. 1834, d. at Gloucester Place, Hyde Park, Aug. 9. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 307.

Prud'hon (Emilie), daughter of Prud'hon, b. 1796, d. at Asnières, Nov. 17. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 701.

Prussia (Prince Waldemar of), b. Feb. 10, 1868, d. Mar. 27. *Times*, Mar. 28, p. 5*b*; Apr. 4, p. 10*e*.

PULHAM (Charles Henry), of the *New York Times*, d. at New York, May 13. *Times*, May 30, p. 8*c*.

PULLEINE (James), Special Pleader, b. 1804, d. Mar. 23. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 471; **Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*.

PULLING (Rev. James), D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Vicar of Belchamp St. Paul, b. Dec. 6. 1814, d. Feb. 26. *Times*, Feb. 28, p. 8*c*.

QUAYLE (Mark Hildesley), Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man, b. 1804, d. at Castletown, Mar. 19. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 456.

QUETTEVILLE (David de), Senior Judge of the Royal Court, Jersey, d. Jan. 27. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 286; *Times*, Jan. 28, p. 11*e*.

RADNOR (Mary Augusta Frederica Pleydell-Bouverie, Countess of), wife of the 4th Earl, b. July 29, 1820, d. at Longford Castle, near Salisbury, Apr. 5. **Times*, Apr. 8, p. 7*f*.

RADONESCHSKY (Plato), Operatic Singer, d. at Moscow, Oct. 1. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 537.

RAJNER (Paul), formerly Hungarian Minister of the Interior, d. Sept. 9. **Times*, Sept. 20, p. 10*d*.

RAMSAY (George Heppel), Coalowner, d. Nov. 27 (aged 89). *Iron*, xiv. p. 714.

RAMSAY (John), Author of "Woodnotes of a Wanderer," d. at Glasgow, May 11 (aged 76). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 665.

RANVIER (Gabriel), French Communist, d. at Paris, Nov. 25 (aged 62). *Times*, Nov. 27, p. 5*a*.

RANYARD (Mrs. Ellen), "L.N.R.," Authoress of "The Book and its Story," d. at 15, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, Feb. 11. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 250.

RASHLEIGH (Martha, Lady), widow of Sir John Coleman Rashleigh, 1st Bart. (aged 93), d. at Exmouth, June 9. **Times*, June 12, p. 13*e*.

RATHDONNELL (Baron), ex-M.P., b. Aug. 26, 1798, d. at Drumcar, Co. Louth, May 17. *Times*, May 20, p. 9*f*.

RATTENBURY (Rev. John), Wesleyan Methodist, d. at 39, Hamilton Road, Highbury, Dec. 21. **Times*, Dec. 24, p. 4*c*.

RAUCHENSTEIN (Dr.), Swiss Philologist, d. at Aarau, Jan. (aged 80). **Times*, Jan. 13, p. 5*f*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 51.

RAWSON (Henry), Politician and a Proprietor of the *Manchester Examiner, and Times*, d. at Manchester, Nov. 26. *Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*.

RAYNSFORD (Lt.-Col. Edward C. W.), R.A., d. at 10, Colville Terrace, Bayswater, May 10 (aged 44). **Times*, May 14, p. 14*a*.

REDDIN (Daniel), Fenian, d. at Kingstown, Mar. **Times*, Mar. 13, p. 12*a*; 17, p. 11*e*.

Reeks (Trenham), Registrar of the School of Mines, d. at 14, Campden Hill Gardens, Kensington, May 5 (aged 55). *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 415; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 606; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 366; *Nature*, xx. p. 38; *Geol. Mag.* 1879, p. 288.

Reichenbach (Ludwig), Botanist, d. at Dresden, Mar. (aged 86). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 77; **Nature*, xix. p. 544.

Reid (Augustus Henry), Solicitor, b. 1836, d. at Nythfa, Wrexham, Dec. 3. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 161.

Reid (James Gerhard), M.D. **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 538.

Reiff (Dr.), formerly Prof. of Philosophy at Tübingen, d. July 5. **Nature*, xx. p. 304.

Reinhard (Karl Gustav), Director of the Royal Saxon Institution for the Blind, d. at Dresden, Sept. 13 (aged 56). **Times*, Sept. 18, p. 5*f*; 25, p. 9*a*.

Renard (Gen.), Minister of War in Belgium, b. at Tournai, 1804. **Times*, July 5, p. 7*d*.

Rendle (Dr. James Davy), Medical Officer of the Brixton Convict Prison, d. at Clapham Park (aged 56). **Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 790.

Renny (William John), W.S., b. 1822, d. at Daneville, Castledouglas, Jan. 25. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 286.

Reybaud (Marie-Roch-Louis), Author, b. at Marseilles, d. Oct. 29. (aged 80). *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338; **Times*, Oct. 31, p. 3*a*.

Reynart (E.), of the Musées de Lille, d. (aged 77). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 289.

Reynolds (George William MacArthur), Journalist, d. at Woburn Square, June 17 (aged 64). *Bookseller*, July 3, p. 600.

Reynolds (Maj.-Gen. John Henry), late Bombay Staff Corps, d. at Lymington, Hants, Mar. 27. **Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*d*.

Rhodes (Thomas), Solicitor, b. 1790, d. at the Elms, Market Rasen, Mar. 29. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

Rice (Charles W.), Tiger Tamer, b. in London, d. at Berlin, Nov. 21 (aged 38). **Times*, Nov. 22, p. 5*b*.

Richter (Ernst Frederich), German Composer, b. at Gross-Schönau, Zittau (Saxony), Oct. 24, 1808, d. at Leipzig, Apr. 9. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 513; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 358; **Times*, Apr. 24, p. 5*e*.

Riddell (Rev. John Charles Buchanan), Hon. Canon of Canterbury, Rector of Harrietsham, Maidstone, b. 1814, d. Mar. 2. **Times*, Mar. 7, p. 7*d*.

Riddlesden (Col. J. B.), Peninsula and Waterloo Veteran, b. 1787, d. at Green Hill, May 27. **Times*, May 30, p. 8*c*.

Rimestad (C. V.), Chief Editor of the *Dags Telegraphen*, d. at Copenhagen, Aug. 11. **Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*.

Ringier (Rudolph), b. 1797, d. at Lensbury, in Aargau, Nov. 9. *Times*, Nov. 26, p. 8*b*.

Robbins (James Watson), M.D., Botanist, b. at Colebrook, Conn., Nov. 18, 1801, d. at Uxbridge, Massachusetts, Jan. 9. *American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xvii. p. 180.

Robbins (Capt. Spencer Perceval), Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, d. Nov. 17. **Times*, Nov. 24, p. 8*b*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1669*b*.

Roberts (William), Solicitor, b. at Burnley, 1812, d. at Heywood Hall, Lancashire, Feb. 18. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 382.

Robertson (Alexander), Joint General-Manager of the National Provincial Bank of England, d. at Grafton Street, Piccadilly, Mar. 7 (aged 75). **Times*, Mar. 12, p. 13*a*.

Robertson (Craven), Actor, d. at Aston, Birmingham, June 23 (aged 33). **Times*, June 24, p. 10*e*; *Era*, June 29, p. 12*c*.

Robinson (Capt. G. T.), Indian Navy. **Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*.

Robinson (Sir Henry), Kt., formerly Standard-bearer to the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, b. 1805, d. at Knapton House, near Walsham, Oct. 28. *Times*, Nov. 1, p. 8*b*.

Robinson (James), Secretary of the Social Science Association, d. at Fentiman Road, Clapham Road, Aug. 12. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 925.

Roch (——), the French Calcraft, d. Apr. **Times*, Apr. 28, p. 7*e*.

Rochechouart (Count de), French Ambassador at Hayti. **Times*, May 27, p. 7*d*; June 7, p. 8*e*.

Röder (Dr.), Honorary Professor in the Faculty of Law, Heidelberg, d. at Heidelberg, Dec. 20 (aged 74). **Times*, Dec. 29, p. 4*c*; **Acad.* 1880, i. p. 10.

Roebuck (Rt. Hon. John Arthur), Q.C., M.P. for Sheffield, b. at Madras, Dec. 28, 1802, d. at Ashley Place, Victoria Street, Nov. 30. *Times*, Dec. 1, p. 6*b*; 6, p. 9*f*; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 124; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 407; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1701*c*.

Roger (Gustav), Tenor Singer, b. 1815, d. at Paris, Sept. 12. *Times*, Sept. 22, p. 8*a*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 379.

Rogers (Dr. Henry), Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead, d. Oct. 18. *Builder*, xxxvi. p. 1166.

Rogers (Henry T.), Telegraphist, d. at Baltimore, Aug. 20 (aged 69). *Times*, Sept. 6, p. 10*b*.

Romanet (Vicomte de), Charles X.'s Master of the Ceremonies. **Times*, Apr. 2, p. 5*b*.

Roon (Field Marshal Count Albrecht Theodor Emil von), b. at Plenshagen, Colberg, Apr. 30, 1803, d. at the Hôtel de Rome, Berlin, Feb. 23. *Times*, Feb. 24, p. 10*c*.

Ross (John), Publisher, d. at 3, Parkside Place, Edinburgh, Aug. 26, (aged 49). *Bookseller*, Oct. 3, p. 907.

Rothschild. See De Rothschild.

Rousby (Mrs. Clara Marion Jessie), Actress, b. in the Isle of Wight, d. at Wiesbaden, Apr. 19. **Times*, Apr. 22, p. 5*e*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 546.

Rowan (Field-Marshal Sir William), G.C.B., b. June 18, 1789, d. at Bath, Sept. 26. **Times*, Sept. 27, p. 6*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1361*b*.

Rowe (Richard), Author, b. at Doncaster, Mar. 9, 1828, d. at the Middlesex Hospital, Dec. 9 (aged 51). **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 765; **Times*, Dec. 15, p. 11*c*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 446.

Roxburghe (James Henry Robert Innes-Ker, 6th Duke of), K.T., b. at Floors Castle, July 12, 1816, d. at Genoa, Apr. 23. *Times*, Apr. 25, p. 5*f*; 28, p. 8*e*; May 1, p. 10*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 580*c*.

Rozenkranz (Johann Karl Friedrich), Professor of Philosophy at Koenigsberg University, b. at Magdeburg, Apr. 23, 1805, d. June 14. **Nature*, xx. p. 254; *Times*, June 18, p. 5*b*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 795; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 565; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 83.

Runeberg (Fredrika), widow of the Swedish Poet and Novelist, d. at Helsingfors, Finland, May 28. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 520.

Rupp (Jacob von), Antiquary, d. (aged 79). **Times*, Oct. 22, p. 6*a*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 303; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Rushout (Sir Charles FitzGerald), 3rd Bart., b. July 13, 1840, d. at Sezincot, May 25. **Times*, May 29, p. 6*b*.

Russell (Jesse David Watts), ex-M.P., b. 1812, d. at Eaton Square, Mar. 7. *Times*, Mar. 13, p. 8*b*.

Russell (Rt. Rev. William Armstrong), D.D., Bishop of North China, b. at Littleton, Tipperary, 1821, d. at Shanghai, Oct. 5. *Times*, Oct. 18, p. 8*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*a*.

Russof (Valerian Fedorovich), Naturalist, and Curator of the Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, d. Jan. 18. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 155.

Rutenberg (Dr.), Traveller, d. in Madagascar. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 283.

Rutherford (William Oliver), Sheriff of Roxburghshire for 61 years, d. at Egerston, Roxburghshire (aged 98). **Times*, Oct. 1, p. 5*f*.

Ryder (Hon. Granville Dudley), ex-M.P., b. Nov. 1799, d. at Westbrook Hay, near Hemel Hempstead, Nov. 24. *Times*, Nov. 27, p. 6*e*.

Sabine (Elizabeth Juliana, Lady), wife of Gen. Sir Edward Sabine, K.C.B., F.R.S., d. at 13, Ashley Place, Nov. 28 (aged 72). *Times*, Dec. 2, p. 11*b*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 412; **Nature*, xxi. p. 114; **Iron*, xiv. p. 714.

Sacy (S. U. Silvestre de), Manager of the Mazarin Library, d. at the Institute of France, Paris, Feb. 13 (aged 76). **Times*, Feb. 15, p. 5*b*; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 166; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 49.

Sadd (William), Solicitor, b. 1832, d. at Norwich, Apr. 28. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 52.

Sadebeck (Dr. Alexander), Mineralogist, d. Dec. 9 (aged 36). **Nature*, xxi. p. 215.

Sadler (Joseph B.), M.R.C.S., d. Winterton, near Brigg, Dec. 28 (aged 70). *Lancet*, 1880, i. p. 35.

St. Clair (Lt.-Col. William Augustus), J.P., formerly of the Bombay Horse Artillery, d. Jan. 8 (aged 68). *Times*, Jan. 14, p. 10*b*.

St. Croix (Rev. Henry Charles de), Vicar of Figheldean, d. Oct. 17. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*b*.

St. Vincent (Carnegie Robert John Jervis, 3rd Viscount), b. Aug. 12, 1825, d. at Court Lees, near Canterbury, July 19. **Times*, July 21, p. 6*d*.

Saisset (Admiral), Member of the French National Assembly, d. May 24 (aged 79). **Times*, May 26, p. 7*d*.

Salter (Rev. W. A.), one of the Writers of the *Annotated Paragraph Bible*. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 177.

Salvi (Lorenzo), Tenor, d. at Bologna (aged 68). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290.

Sandebeck (Alexander), Professor of Mineralogy at Kiel, d. Dec. 9 (aged 36). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 168.

Sanders (George), ex-M.P., b. 1805, d. May 14. **Times*, May 20, p. 9*f*.

Sandes (Maurice Fitzgerald), Barrister, b. 1807. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 420.

Sandford (Rev. Edward), Vicar of Denford-cum-Ringstead, d. (aged 81). *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1802*b*.

Sandford (George Montagu Warren), ex-M.P., b. 1821, d. at 33, Hertford Street, Mayfair, June 19. *Times*, June 25, p. 14*a*; *Law Times*, xlvii. p. 164.

Sandys (Rev. John), M.A., Rector of St. Mary, Rockland St. Mary, b. at Kingston, Kent, Oct. 1799, d. Dec. 25. *Guardian*, xxxv. 44*a*.

Sangiorgio (Abbondio), Sculptor, d. at Milan (aged 81). **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 363; **Times*, Nov. 10, p. 6*b*.

Sankey (Lt.-Col. Frank F.), Vice-Consul at Kustendje, d. Aug. 2 (aged 53). *Times*, Aug. 7, p. 11*c*.

Santa Theresa (Gen. Visconde). **Times*, Feb. 4, p. 5*f*.

Sartoris (Mrs. Adelaide), Singer, daughter of Charles Kemble, b. about 1815, d. Aug. 6. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 208, 283; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1137*a*.

SAUNDERS (John O'Brien), Proprietor of *Calcutta Englishman*, d. in London, June. *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 83.

SAUNDERS (William A. F.), J.P., and formerly High Sheriff of Lancashire, d. at Wennington Hall, Lancaster, Nov. 5 (aged 81). *Times*, Nov. 8, p. 11*f*.

SAUNDERS (William Wilson), F.R.S., Entomologist, b. June 4, 1809, d. at Raystead, Worthing, Sept. 13. *Nature*, xx. p. 536; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 500; **Times*, Sept. 30, p. 6*c*.

SAUX (Jules de), formerly First Secretary at the French Embassy, London, d. Jan. 6. **Times*, Jan. 8, p. 5*c*.

SCHIEFNER (Anton von), Librarian of the Imperial Academy, St. Petersburg, b. at Renval, July 18, 1817, d. Nov. 16. *Times*, Nov. 22, p. 11*e*; Dec. 27, p. 8*d*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 697; 1880, i. p. 123; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 392; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

SCHLESINGER (Heinrich), Publisher, d. at Berlin, Dec. 14. **Ath.* 1880, i. p. 97.

SCHNELLER (Josef), Antiquary, d. Dec. 19 (aged 79). *Acad.* 1880, i. p. 46.

SCHOEMANN (Prof. G. F), Author of "Handbuch der Griechischen Alterthümer," d. at Greifswald. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 302; **Times*, Mar. 28, p. 5*d*.

SCHÖNMANN (Joseph), Painter. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 19.

SCHORNSTEIN (David), "Georges Stenne," Novelist, b. in Alsace, 1826. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 194.

SCHRANDOLPH (Johannes von), Historical Painter, b. 1808, d. at Munich. *Times*, June 14, p. 10*c*; *Acad.* 1879, i. pp. 530, 569.

SCOTT (Anne Rutherford), niece of Sir Walter Scott, d. at Keston Rectory, Kent, Apr. 1 (aged 76). *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 474.

SCOTT (Thomas), Hebrew Scholar, d. at Norwood, Jan. (aged 69). **Times*, Jan. 15, p. 10*c*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 90.

SCRIBNER (John Blair), Publisher, d. at New York, Jan. 20. **Bookseller*, Mar. 4, p. 223; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 251; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 49.

SEDGWICK (Daniel), Bookseller, d. at Sun Street, Bishopsgate, Mar. 10 (aged 64). *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424.

SEMPER (Prof. Gottfried), German Architect, b. at Altona, Nov. 29, 1803, d. at Rome, May 15. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 706; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 507; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 662, 880.

SEMPLE (David), F.S.A., Antiquary. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 20.

SENG (Dr. Ignaz). **Times*, Oct. 2, p. 4*f*.

SEVERN (Joseph), Artist, d. at Rome, Aug. 3. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 176; *Times*, Aug. 6, p. 9*f*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 112.

Sewell (Henry), formerly Attorney-General of New Zealand, b. 1807, d. at Cambridge, May 4. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 145.

Seydell (Rev. Augustine), a Veteran of the War of Independence, d. at Cologne, Aug. (aged 91). *Times*, Aug. 28, p. 10*e*.

Shafto (Capt. E. D.), R.A., d. (aged 36). **Times*, Oct. 27, p. 8*a*.

Shaw (Capt. Edward Wingfield), R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Malacca, d. Apr. (aged 51). **Times*, May 15, p. 10*c*.

Shaw (Robert), British Resident at Mandalay, d. June 15. *Times*, June 19, p. 12*e*; 23, p. 7*b*.

Shaw-Lefevre (Sir John George), K.C.B., F.R.S., late Clerk of the Parliaments, b. in London, Jan. 24, 1797, d. at Cliftonville, Aug. 20. *Times*, Aug. 22, p. 6*a*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 159; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 241; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 340; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1200*b*.

Shayer (William), Landscape Painter, d. at Shirley, near Southampton, Dec. 21 (aged 92). **Ath.* 1880, i. p. 26.

Shee (Mary Archer), daughter of Sir Martin A. Shee, P.R.A., d. at Florence, Dec. 3. **Builder*, xxxviii. p. 52.

Shepherd (Julius Gaborian), Solicitor, b. at Faversham, d. at Luton, June 16. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 200.

Shields (Gen. James). **Times*, June 3, p. 5*d*.

Shimmin (Hugh), Editor and Proprietor of the *Liverpool Porcupine*, b. at the Isle of Man, d. at Liverpool. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 81.

Shirley (Gen. Sir Horatio), K.C.B., Col. 88th Foot, b. Dec. 3, 1805, d. at Puddletown, Dorsetshire, Apr. 7. *Times*, Apr. 15, p. 11*e*.

Short (Rev. Thomas), B.D., Fellow and Vice-President of Trinity College, Oxford, d. at Solihull, May 31 (aged 90). **Times*, June 4, p. 11*b*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 758.

Shulhin (Vitalie Yakovlevich), Professor of History at St. Vladimir, d. at Kiev, Jan. 6. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 75.

Sibthorp (Rev. Richard Waldo), Catholic Priest, formerly Incumbent of St. James's Proprietary Chapel, Ryde, d. at 3, East Circus Street, Nottingham, Apr. 10 (aged 86). *Guardian*, xxxiv. pp. 524*c*, 556*b*; *Times*, Apr. 12, p. 7*f*.

Siegfried (Col.), Chief of the General Staff, Swiss Army, b. in Canton Aargau, 1819, d. at Berne, Dec. 5. *Times*, Dec. 9, p. 5*d*; 15, p. 11*c*; **Iron*, xiv. p. 777.

Sigurdsson (Jón), ex-President of the Icelandic Althing, b. at Rafneseyri, Isafjord Hundred, Iceland, July 17, 1811, d. at Copenhagen, Dec. 7. *Times*, Dec. 12, p. 5*d*; 16, p. 6*c*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 766; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 446; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143; N.S. i. p. 12.

SILVERLOCK (Henry), Medical Printer, d. Mar. 4. **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424.

"SILVERPEN." *See* Meteyard, Miss Eliza.

SIMIOT (——), Deputy for Bordeaux, d. Jan. 26 (aged 73). **Times*, Jan. 28, p. 5*b*.

SINCLAIR (Miss Margaret), god-daughter of Prince Charles Edward's Protectress, her great-grandmother, Lady Margaret Macdonald, d. at Sloane Street, Aug. 4 (aged 86). *Times*, Aug. 6, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1102*b*.

SLATER (Lucy Ann Lobdell), "Female Hunter of Long Eddy." *Times*, Oct. 27, p. 4*f*.

SLOANE-STANLEY (William Hans), High Sheriff of Hants, d. at 39, Portland Place, May 21 (aged 69). **Times*, May 26, p. 8*e*.

SMALL (Deputy Surgeon-Gen. J.), Principal Medical Officer at Woolwich, d. at Woolwich Common, July 3. **Times*, July 9, p. 10*f*.

SMART (Henry), Composer and Organist, b. in London, 1809, d. at King Henry's Road, N.W., July 6. **Times*, July 9, p. 10*f*; 14, p. 8*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 949*b*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 59.

SMART (Rev. Newton), M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Burghfield, b. 1798, d. June 23. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1040*c*.

SMETHURST (James Mellor), Barrister, b. 1827, d. at Rookwood, Chorley, Dec. 29. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 194.

SMILES (G. J.), seven times Mayor of Melbourne. **Times*, Apr. 5, p. 7*e*.

SMITH (Arthur Denman Tyler), Barrister, b. in London, 1842, d. at Seaford, Sussex, April 1. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 420.

SMITH (Admiral Charles), b. 1792, d. at 1, Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Oct. 5. **Times*, Oct. 9, p. 9*f*.

SMITH (Frederick), F.L.S., Entomologist, Assistant Keeper of the Zoological Dept., British Museum, d. Feb. 16 (aged 73). **Nature*, xix. p. 395; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 172; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 382.

SMITH (George), J.P., Builder, d. at Paddockhurst, Worth, Sussex, Aug. 27 (aged 72). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1019.

SMITH (John Benjamin), First President of the Anti-Corn Law League, and 22 years M.P. for Stockport, d. at King's Ride, Ascot, Sept. 15 (aged 85). *Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1297*a*.

SMITH (John Money), Solicitor, b. at Sleaford, 1829, d. Sept. 29. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 442.

SMITH (Gen. Joshua Simmons), late 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, d. at Albemarle Street, Sept. 25 (aged 77). **Times*, Sept. 30, p. 6*c*.

SMITH (Hon. Philip Anstie), Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, d. at Accra Gold Coast, May 1 (aged 55). **Times*, June 11, p. 11*f*.

Smith (William), one of the Six Hundred in the Charge of Balaclava, d. at Knutsford, Nov. 16. **Times*, Dec. 1, p. 6*c*.

Smyth (Admiral Spencer), b. Sept. 14, 1791, d. at South Town, Great Yarmouth, Apr. 3. *Times*, Apr. 8, p. 13*d*.

Soloviev (Sergius Mikhailovich), Russian Historian, b. at Moscow, May 5/17, 1820, d. there, Oct. 4/16. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 562; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 321; **Times*, Oct. 25, p. 5*d*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Somerville (Martha Charters), d. at Florence, Nov. 3 (aged 65). **Times*, Nov. 10, p. 10*d*; **Nature*, xxi. p. 46.

Sonnenschein (Prof.), Chemist, d. at Berlin (aged 62). **Times*, Mar. 3, p. 6*a*; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 316; **Nature*, xix. p. 422.

Sopwith (Thomas), F.R.S., Geologist, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Jan. 3, 1803, d. at 103, Victoria Street, Westminster, Jan 16. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 111; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 125; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 74; *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 85; *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lviii. p. 345; *Nature*, xix. p. 279; **Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxvii. p. 155; *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 75; *Times*, Jan. 17, p. 9*f*; *Geol. Mag.* 1879, p. 96.

Sörensen (Prof. Carl Frederick), Danish Marine Painter, b. at the Island of Samsö, 1818, d. at Copenhagen, Jan. 24. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 193; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 132.

Spach (Edouard), Botanist, b. at Strasburg, d. May 17 (aged 78). **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xix. p. 77; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 502.

Spach (Dr. Ludwig), Director of the Public Archives at Strasburg. d. Oct. 16 (aged 80). **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 321; **Times*, Oct. 17, p. 3*c*; 27, p. 8*a*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Spain (Infanta of), Maria del Pilla, d. Aug. 5. **Times*, Aug. 6, p. 5*e*; 7, p. 5*c*.

Sparke (Rev. Edward Bowyer), M.A., Canon of Ely, and Rector of Feltwell, Norfolk, b. at Bath, 1803, d. at Feltwell Rectory, June 28. *Times*, July 10, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 956*b*.

Spens (Capt. Nathaniel James), 72nd Highlanders, b. 1845, d. at Cabul, Dec. 14. **Times*, Dec. 18, p. 11*f*.

Spiller (Prof. Philipp), German Philosopher, b. at Einsiedel, near Reichenberg, Bohemia, Sept. 26, 1800, d. at Berlin, Jan. 15. **Nature*, xix. p. 374.

Spinola (Marchese), Italian Senator. **Times*, Oct. 28, p. 5*c*.

Spooner (Isaac), Stipendiary Magistrate for South Staffordshire, b. 1810, d. at Tixall Cottage, Stafford, Sept. 16 (aged 69). **Times*, Sept. 22, p. 8*a*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 388.

Spowers (James), General Manager of the *Melbourne Argus*. **Times*, July 30, p. 7*e*.

Stacpoole (Capt. William), M.P. for Ennis, b. Oct. 9, 1830, d. at Carlyle Square, Chelsea, July 10. *Times*, July 12, p. 10*a*.

Staempfli (Jacob), twice President of the Swiss Confederation, b. at Schuppen, Berne, d. May 15 (aged 59). *Times*, May 16, p. 5*e*; 20, p. 9*b*.

Stagno (——), Tenor, d. Nov. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 772.

Stanley (Mary), sister of the Dean of Westminster, d. at 6, Grosvenor Crescent, Nov. 26 (aged 65). *Times*, Nov. 28, p. 8*c*; Dec. 1, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1709*a*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 407.

Stanley (Maj.-Gen. William Dacres), late Madras Staff Corps, d. at Bath, July 31 (aged 55). **Times*, Aug. 6, p. 5*f*.

Stark (Charles), Naval Instructor, d. at Ashburton Villas, Southsea, Feb. 6 (aged 86). **Times*, Feb. 13, p. 10*c*.

Stark (Dr. Karl Bernhard), Professor of Archæology at Heidelberg, b. at Jena, 1824, d. at Weinheim, Oct. 12. *Times*, Oct. 18, p. 3*e*; 20, p. 6*f*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 499; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 309.

Starke (James), F.S.A., formerly a Judge of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, b. 1798, d. Nov. 8. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 106; *Times*, Nov. 11, p. 7*f*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 354.

Steele (Robert), Shipbuilder, b. Nov. 1791. *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 96.

Steinheil (Dr.), Optician. **Nature*, xix. p. 350.

Stephen (Sir George), Kt., Q.C., b. at St. Christopher, West Indies, 1794, d. at St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, June 20. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 340; *Times*, Aug. 26, p. 9*d*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 159; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1200*c*.

Stephens (Rev. Joseph Rayner), a Chartist Leader, b. at Edinburgh, Mar. 8, 1805, d. at Stalybridge, Feb. 18. **Times*, Feb. 22, p. 10*e*.

Sterling (Paul Ivy), formerly a Judge of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, b. 1804, d. at Southsea, Aug. 23. **Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364.

Stewart (Henry), F.R.C.S.I., d. at Eccles Street, Dublin, Dec. 3. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 926.

Stewart (Sir James Annesley), 8th Bart., b. 1798, d. Apr. 13. **Times*, Apr. 19, p. 14*a*.

Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), Rector of Brightwell, d. at Paris, Feb. 24. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 312*c*.

Stewart (Admiral the Hon. Keith), C.B., b. Jan. 3, 1814, d. at Stoke Devonport, Sept. 15. **Times*, Sept. 17, p. 6*d*.

Stilling (Dr. Benedikt), Anatomist, b. at Kirchheim, near Marburg, Feb. 22, 1810, d. there, Jan. 28. **Nature*, xix. p. 350.

STOCKDALE (Thomas), Messenger to the Great Seal. **Times*, Oct. 10, p. 4*c*.

STOLZ (Heinrich), Veteran of the Grand Army, d. at Unterstrass, in Zurich, Apr. **Times*, May 1, p. 10*d*.

STORY (Vice-Admiral Henry Alexander), b. July 25, 1813, d. at Avranches, France, July 22. **Times*, July 29, p. 11*f*.

STOTHERD (Gen. Richard John), Senior Commandant of the Royal Engineers, d. at Alma Villa, Southsea, July 24 (aged 82). *Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*.

STRAUGHAN (Ralph), Solicitor, b. at Alnwick, 1847, d. at Dorville Road, Lee, Sept. 6. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364.

STREETEN (Francis Towers), Recorder of Worcester, b. Nov. 11, 1813, d. at Park Road, Haverstock Hill, May 21. **Times*, May 24, p. 9*f*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 123.

STRIDE (Lewis), Architect, d. Mar. 12 (aged 55). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 318.

STRODTMANN (Adolf), Biographer, b. at Hadersley, Schleswig, 1828, d. at Steglitz, Mar. 17. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 412; *Times*, Mar. 22, p. 7*c*; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 283.

STUART (Gen. Sir Charles Shepherd), G.C.B., b. 1804, d. at Southlands, near Exmouth, Apr. 2. *Times*, Apr. 8, p. 13*d*.

STUART (William), M.D., M.R.C.S., d. at King Street, Woolwich, Apr. 13 (aged 67). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 790.

STÜRLER (Col. Augustus von), Swiss Soldier, d. at Berne, June 2 (aged 77). *Times*, June 12, p. 13*e*.

STURT (Lady Charlotte Penelope), 3rd wife of Henry Charles Sturt, M.P. for Dorset 1835–1846, daughter of the 6th Earl of Cardigan, d. at Charles Street, Berkeley Square, Apr. 7 (aged 77). **Times*, Apr. 8, p. 7*f*.

STYLE (Sir Thomas Charles), 8th Bart., ex-M.P., b. Aug. 23, 1797, d. at Bath, July 23. **Times*, July 26, p. 12*f*.

SULZBERGER (Col. Hans), of the Swiss Army, b. 1800, d. at Basle, Aug. 2. *Times*, Aug. 13, p. 11*f*.

SUTCLIFFE (Rev. Thomas), Perpetual Curate of Rivington. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 416*b*; **Times*, Apr. 11, p. 8*e*.

SVOBODA (A.), Numismatist, d. at Bagdad (aged 84). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 604.

SWAMY (Sir Mutu Coomara), Kt., Barrister, Statesman and Author, b. at Colombo, Ceylon, 1834, d. there, May 4. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 603; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 434; **Times*, May 13, p. 10*c*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 70; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 116.

SWANSTON (Clement Tudway), Q.C., b. 1831, d. at Paris, Sept. 22. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 388; *Times*, Sept. 27, p. 6*f*.

Sweet (George), Barrister, b. 1814, d. at Maida Vale, June 26. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 218; **Times*, July 10, p. 9*f*.

Swerts (Jan), Director of the Painting Academy at Prague, d. at Marienbad, Aug. 10. *Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 282; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 182.

Taczancioski (Gen. Count Edmund), d. at Choryn, Posen. *Times*, Sept. 18, p. 5*f*; 27, p. 6*f*.

Taillandier (Saint-René), Author, d. Feb. (aged 62). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 281; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 190; **Times*, Feb. 25, p. 5*f*.

Tait (James Campbell), W.S., b. at Edinburgh, 1798, d. at Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, Jan. 17. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 248.

Talbot (Hon. Richard Gilbert), b. 1810, d. Aug. 19. *Times*, Aug. 25, p. 10*b*.

Tantardini (Antonio), Artist, d. at Rome, Apr. 7. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 481.

Tardieu (Dr. Ambroise), Physician. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 102; **Times*, Jan. 13, p. 5*f*; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 51.

Tasker (Richard Thomas), M.R.C.S., d. Dec. 8 (aged 61). **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 926.

Tasmund (——), German Minister at Bucharest. **Times*, Dec. 29, p. 4*c*.

Tate (William Blamire), Ink Manufacturer, d. Oct. 5. **Bookseller*, Nov. 5, p. 1044.

Tatum (Thomas), F.R.C.S., b. at Salisbury, d. at Eastbourne, Sept. 5. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 444.

Taylor (Baron Isidore Severin Justin), Philanthropist and Author, b. in Brussels, Aug. 15, 1798, d. at Paris, Sept. 6. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 347, 379, 465; *Nature*, xx. p. 514; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 1020, 1046, 1073; **Times*, Sept. 13, p. 5*d*; 16, p. 3*b*.

Taylor (Sir Alexander Douglas), M.D., F.R.S.E., d. at Hampstead, May 18. *Times*, May 24, p. 9*f*.

Taylor (Lt.-Col. Clarence Comyn), late Bengal Staff Corps, d. May 7 (aged 48). **Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Taylor (Miss Elizabeth), Authoress, b. at Dalkeith. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 242; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 138.

Taylor (Gen. Richard), only son of President Zachary Taylor, d. at New York, Apr. 12 (aged 53). *Times*, Apr. 14, p. 3*d*; May 1, p. 10*d*.

Tennant (Rev. William), M.A., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Westminster, d. July 10. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1040*b*.

Tenterden (Penelope Mary Gertrude, Lady), wife of the 3rd Lord, d. at Broadstairs, Mar. 30. **Times*, Apr. 2, 10*b*.

Terry (Alfred), Engineer, b. at Leeds, Jan. 1, 1838, d. Feb. 21. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lvi. p. 290.

Tessan (Dortet de), Engineer, Member of the Institute of France, b. at Vigan (Gard), Aug. 25, 1804, d. at Paris, Sept. 30. *Comtes Rendus des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences*, lxxxix. p. 677; **Times*, Oct. 4, p. 5*a*.

Thom (Alexander), Queen's Proctor for Ireland, Projector of the Dublin Almanack, b. at Findhorn, Scotland, 1801, d. at Donnycarney, near Dublin, Dec. 22. *Bookseller*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 8; **Ath.* 1880, i. p. 20; *Times*, Dec. 24, p. 11*d*.

Thomas (Charles), Editor of the *National*. **Times*, Apr. 16, p. 5*b*.

Thompson (George Rowland), Solicitor, b. in London, 1833, d. at Bongate Hall, Appleby, June 17. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 200.

Thompson (Rev. Dr. Joseph P.), Egyptologist, founder of the *New Englander*, b. at Philadelphia, Aug. 7, 1819, d. at Berlin, Sept. *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 116.

Thomson (Sir Edward Deas), K.C.M.G., C.B., ex-Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, b. at Edinburgh, June, 1800, d. in New South Wales, July 16. *Times*, July 29, p. 11*f*; Sept. 2, p. 4*d*.

Thys (——), Composer, d. Aug. (aged 72). **Times*, Aug. 7, p. 5*a*.

Ticknor (Emeline Stanford), widow of William D. Ticknor, of Boston, U.S., d. at Jamaica Plain, Nov. 21 (aged 70). *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 143.

Toldy (Stephen), Hungarian Novelist, d. Dec. 8. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 800; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 446.

Tolcsva (Samuel Bonis de), a Veteran of the Hungarian Struggle of 1848–9, b. 1810, d. Nov. 22. *Times*, Dec. 3, p. 11*b*.

Toller (Thomas), Solicitor, b. 1799, d. at Oakhill Park, Hampstead, Mar. 20. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 471.

Tomlin (Staff-Commander James), R.N., d. at Woodland Villa, Blackheath, Oct. 9 (aged 88). **Times*, Oct. 13, p. 8*b*.

Topping (C.), Manager to Messrs. Wrigley & Son, d. at Eastbourne, Mar. 14 (aged 50). **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424.

Torrance (John), W.S., b. at Galston, Ayrshire, d. at Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock, Feb. 20. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 365.

Torry (John), a Dean of the Scottish Episcopal Church, d. at St. Anne's, Coupar Angus, Dec. 15 (aged 89). **Times*, Dec. 16, p. 6*c*.

Toselli (——), Mathematician, d. at Paris. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 764; **Times*, June 6, p. 5*c*.

Totham (William), Bookseller, d. at 24, High Street, Colchester, Mar. 16 (aged 73). **Bookseller*, Aug. 2, p. 689.

Touchard (Admiral), Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, b. 1810, d. Jan. 20. *Times*, Jan. 21, p. 5*c*; 23, p. 5*e*.

Traetto (Corafa di), Cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento, b. 1805, d. at Naples, June 17. **Times*, June 19, p. 7*b*.

Tranter (Rev. William), Wesleyan Methodist, a Centenarian, d. (aged 102). **Times*, Feb. 17, p. 6*d*.

Travers (Brig.-Gen. E. A. B.), Madras Staff Corps, d. at Coonoor, June 16. *Times*, June 19, p. 12*e*.

Trevelyan (Sir Walter Calverley), 6th Bart., b. at Wallington, Northumberland, Mar. 1797, and d. there, Mar. 23. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 283; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 412; *Jour. Soc. Arts*, xxvii. p. 425; **Times*, Mar. 27, p. 5*f*.

Trevelyan (Laura Capel, Lady), widow of the above, d. Apr. 2 (aged 74). **Times*, Apr. 5, p. 12*c*.

Tribe (William), Solicitor, b. 1793, d. at Worcester, Apr. 26. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 70.

Trimleston (Thomas Nicholas Barnewall, 16th Lord), b. in Dublin, Apr. 14, 1796, d. at Park Lane, Aug. 4. *Times*, Aug. 6, p. 5*f*; 7, p. 11*c*.

Tripp (Rev. James), D.D., Rector of Spofforth, b. in Sussex, 1787, d. Nov. 8. *Times*, Nov. 10, p. 10*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1604*c*.

Troup (George), formerly Editor of the *North British Daily Mail*, d. Dec. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 765.

Truro (Lucy Wilde, Lady), wife of the 2nd Lord, d. at Falconhurst, Shooter's Hill, Oct. 5. **Times*, Oct. 7, p. 7*f*.

Tscharnor (T. R. von), Editor of the *Bund* of Berne, b. at Chur, 1812. *Times*, Jan. 2, 1880, p. 4*e*.

Tupper (John L.), Draughtsman, d. at Rugby, Sept. 30. *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 441.

Turley (Thomas), of the Crossley Furnaces (aged 71). **Engineer*, xlvii. p. 148.

Turner (Rev. Charles Tennyson), Vicar of Grosby, brother of the Poet Laureate, b. at Somersby, July 4, 1809, d. at Cheltenham, Apr. 25. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 569; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 412.

Turner (Very Rev. Sydney), M.A., late Dean of Ripon, Rector of Hempsted, Gloucestershire, b. Apr. 2, 1814, d. at the Rectory, June 26. *Times*, July 3, p. 7*f*.

Twysden (Sir William), 8th Bart., b. in Marylebone, Dec. 1, 1788, d. at Aberdeen Place, Maida Hill, June 22. **Times*, June 26, p. 7*e*; 28, p. 9*d*.

Tyas (Rev. Robert), Vicar of East Tilbury, formerly a Publisher, b. Nov. 4, 1811, d. at the Vicarage, East Tilbury, Apr. 11. *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425.

Tyrrell (Dr. William), first Bishop of Newcastle, New South Wales, b. 1807, d. Mar. 24 (aged 72). *Times*, May 14, p. 14*a*; 15, p. 10*c*.

Ulloa (——), Spanish ex-Minister. **Times*, Mar. 28, p. 5*d*.

Ulrich (Dr. George Karl Justus), Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen, b. at Göttingen, 1798, d. there, May 20. *Times*, June 9, p. 13*a*; **Nature*, xx. p. 182; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 20.

Unthank (John), a Master of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, b. at Norwich, 1798, d. at 59, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, Dec. 3. *Times*, Dec. 5, p. 10*f*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 161.

Utterton (Rt. Rev. John Sutton), D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Guildford, b. at Ipswich, Sept. 7, 1814, d. in All Saints' Parish Church, Ryde, Dec. 21. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1803*b*; *Times*, Dec. 22, p. 6*e*; 24, p. 9*e*; 27, p. 3*e*.

Valaoritis (Aristotelis), National Poet of Greece, d. at Santa-Maura, Aug. 4 (aged 58). **Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 123.

Vale (W. H.), Editor of the *Hereford Journal*, d. at Maidstone, Oct. 25. **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 564.

Valentin (William George), Chemical Adviser to the Trinity House, b. at Neuenburg, in the Black Forest, May 16, 1829, d. May 1. *Nature*, xx. p. 39; *Chemical News*, xxxix. p. 204; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 606.

Valentin (——), Senator for the Rhone, b. at Strasburg, d. Oct. 31. *Times*, Nov. 4, p. 3*b*; 5, p. 5*e*.

Valério (Théodore), Landscape Painter, b. at Herserange, Meurthe-et-Moselle, d. at Vichy, Sept. 14 (aged 60). *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 377; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 237; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1078; *Times*, Sept. 16, p. 3*b*; 25, p. 9*a*.

Valery (Comte), Senator for Corsica, d. at Florence, Mar. 26. **Times*, Mar. 28, p. 5*a*.

Vasonkeö (Count Dominick Zichy de), formerly Bishop of Rosenau and Vesprim, b. 1808, d. Oct. 29. *Times*, Nov. 8, p. 11*f*.

Vaulabelle (Achille de), Historian and Journalist, b. at Châtel Censoir (Yonne), 1799, d. at Nice, Mar. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 303; **Times*, Mar. 29, p. 7*b*.

Vaux (Gen. Bertin de), son of one of the Founders of the *Journal des Débats*. **Times*, Sept. 4, p. 3*b*.

Vavasour (Rev. Marmaduke), Vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1833–75. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1677*a*.

Vedeva (G. D.), formerly Vice-Consul at Smyrna, d. at Smyrna, Mar. 5 (aged nearly 100). *Ath.* 1879, i. p 603.

Ventavon (Casimir de), Senator for the Hautes Alpes, b. 1806. **Times*, Aug. 14, p. 5*a*.

Verdon (Rev. Henry B.), Curate of St. Mary, Battersea, d. Oct. 10. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*b*.

Vericour (Prof. de), Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's College, Cork, b. at Paris, d. at Cork. *Times*, Jan. 8, p. 11*f*; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 29.

Vigier (Urs), Judge of the Superior Court of Solothurn, b. at Solothurn, 1814, d. Aug. 15. *Times*, Aug. 23, p. 11*c*.

Vignier (Jacob), Notary, d. at Geneva, Nov. 23 (aged 59). *Times*, Nov. 29, p. 8*a*.

Villa Bella (Baron), formerly Minister of Foreign Affairs, Brazil, d. Oct. 17. **Times*, Nov. 12, p. 5*f*.

Villemessant (—— de), Founder of the Paris *Figaro*, b. Apr. 22, 1812, d. Apr. (aged 67). **Bookseller*, May 2, p. 425; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 506; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 348; *Times*, Apr. 14, p. 3*b*; 18, p. 5*c*.

Villiemin (Louis), Historian, b. at Yverdun, 1790, d. at Orbe, in Vaud, Aug. 10. *Times*, Aug. 14, p. 10*d*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 159.

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel), Architect, b. at Paris, Jan. 27, 1814, d. at Lausanne, Sept. 17. *Ath.* 1879, ii. pp. 408, 441, 465; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 237; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 1068, 1073, 1097, 1169, 1183, 1313; *Times*, Sept. 19, p. 3*d*; 23, p. 3*b*.

Vivian (Capt. the Hon. John Cranch Walker), ex-M.P., late Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, b. at the Chateau de Rosamel, France, Apr. 18, 1818, d. at The Priory, Richmond, Jan. 22. *Times*, Jan. 24, p. 8*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 133*b*.

Vivian (William), Mineralogist, b. at Kea, near Truro, June 2, 1817, d. at Llantrisant, Glamorganshire, Apr. 18. *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 415.

Vizianagram (Maharajah of), K.C.S.I. *Times*, Apr. 30, p. 7*e*; May 5, p. 7*c*; 6, p. 12*a*.

Vogel (Ludwig), Swiss Painter, b. 1788, d. at Zürich, Aug. 21. *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 182; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1008; *Times*, Aug. 26, p. 5*c*; 28, p. 10*e*.

Vogler (Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm), Geographical Writer, d. (aged 86). **Nature*, xix. p. 491.

Volpicelli (Prof. Paolo), Electrician, b. at Rome, Jan. 8, 1804, d. there, Apr. 14. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 636; *Nature*, xx. pp. 39, 126; **American Jour. of Sci. and Art*, 3rd S. xviii. p. 80.

Vyazemsky (Prince Petrandréevich), Russian Poet, b. 1792, d. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 88; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 75.

Vyvyan (Sir Richard Rawlinson), 8th Bart., ex-M.P., F.R.S., b. at Trelowarren, Helston, June 6, 1800, d. there, Aug. 15. *Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1169.

Waldegrave (Frances Elizabeth Anne, Countess), widow of the 7th Earl, and wife of the 1st Lord Carlingford, b. 1821, d. at Carlton Gardens, July 5. *Times*, July 7, p. 8*f*; 9, p. 5*e*; 12, p. 12*c*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 949*b*.

Waldener Freund Stein (Count de), Russian General and Senator, d. (aged 89). **Times*, Apr. 7, p. 5*d*.

Walford (W. S.), F.S.A., Antiquary, d. at 82, Seymour Street, Connaught Square, Feb. 5. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 220.

Wallace (Surgeon-Maj. John), 12th Regiment, d. at Lundi Kotal, June 16. **Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 333.

Walsingham (Emily Elizabeth Julia de Grey, Lady), widow of the 5th Lord, b. 1817, d. at Arlington Street, Piccadilly, May 14. **Times*, May 15, p. 10*c*.

Walter (Dr. Ferdinand), Professor of Law at Bonn, b. at Wetzlar, d. Dec. 13. **Times*, Dec. 17, p. 11*d*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 446.

Wappäus (Prof.), Geographer, b. at Hamburg, 1812. **Times*, Dec. 23, p. 8*b*; **Iron*, xiv. p. 810; **Nature*, xxi. p. 217.

Ward (Edward Matthew), R.A., b. at Belgrave Place, Pimlico, 1816, d. at Windsor, Jan. 15. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 128; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 84; *Builder*, xxxvii. pp. 81, 93; *Times*, Jan. 17, p. 6*c*; 18, p. 11*a*; 21, p. 8*c*; 22, p. 5*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 101*b*.

Ward (George Raphael), Painter and Engraver, d. Dec. 18 (aged 81). **Builder*, xxxviii. p. 21; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 856.

Ward (Col. Samuel), father of Miss Geneviève Ward, the Actress, d. Aug. 28 (aged 70). **Times*, Sept. 11, p. 4*e*.

Warde (Gen. Sir Francis), K.C.B., b. Dec. 1791, d. May 4. **Times*, May 10, p. 7*e*.

Warren (Henry), Water Colour Painter, d. at South Kensington, Dec. 18 (aged 85). *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 856; *Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1441.

Wasenstein (Count Barbo), an Austrian Ultramontane, b. Nov. 24, 1794. **Times*, Nov. 27, p. 5*e*.

Washington (Adam), Barrister, b. in Hampshire, 1801, d. at St. Leonards, Dec. 31. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 249.

WATERS (Brevet-Maj. Thomas), d. Dec. 6 (aged 98). **Times*, Dec. 10, p. 6*f*.

WATSON (Lt.-Col. G. E.), late Bengal Engineers, d. at Eton Villa, The Park, Cheltenham, Dec. 28 (aged 51). **Times*, Jan. 6, 1880, p. 5*f*.

WATSON (Henry George), Founder, with his sister, of a Chair of Fine Art at Edinburgh University, d. at Edinburgh, July 2. **Times*, July 8, p. 8*b*.

WEBB (Edward Brainerd), Engineer, b. at Leicester, 1820, d. at Kaiserbod, Aix-la-Chapelle, May 26. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lvii. p. 311; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 662.

WEBSTER (Alexander M'Callum), of the Madras Civil Service, d. at Coimbatore, Sept. 27. **Times*, Oct. 9, p. 9*f*.

WEDDERBURN (Maj.-Gen. John), late Bengal Staff Corps, b. July 5, 1820, d. at 21, Park Road, Haverstock Hill, Jan. 4 (aged 53). **Times*, Jan. 8, p. 10*f*.

WELLS (Charles Jeremiah), Author of "Joseph and his Brethren," b. in London, 1801, d. at Marseilles, Feb. 17. *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 312; *Acad.* 1879, i. p. 189.

WELLS (Soelberg), M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., d. at Cannes, Dec. 2. *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 894.

WELLS (Rev. Thomas Bury), M.A., Rector of Portlemouth, South Devon, d. there, June (aged 84). *Times*, June 10, p. 7*f*.

WENCKHEIM (Baron von), Hungarian Minister attached to the Emperor of Austria. *Times*, July 8, p. 5*c*.

WENSLEYDALE (Cecilia Arabella Frances Parke, Lady), widow of the 1st Lord Wensleydale, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, d. at Ampthill Park, Bedford, Mar. 11 (aged 84). **Times*, Mar. 12, p. 10*b*.

WENTER (Samuel Pratt). **Times*, Feb. 14, p. 3*b*.

WERDER (Col. John Frederick von), of the French Army, b. in Prussia, 1780, d. at Baltimore, Nov. 16. *Times*, Dec. 3, p. 11*b*.

WEST (William), Mining Engineer, b. at Dolcoath, Cornwall, 1801, d. at Tredenham House, St. Blazey, June 16. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lix. p. 308; *Ath.* 1879, i. p. 827.

WESTBURY (J. N.), Solicitor-General for Jersey, d. Oct. 8 (aged 42). **Times*, Oct. 9, p. 9*f*.

WESTERMANN (——), Publisher, d. at Wiesbaden, **Times*, Sept. 10, p. 5*e*.

WESTMEATH (Anthony Francis Nugent, 9th Earl of), b. at Pallas, Co. Galway, Oct. 31, 1805, d. there, May 12. **Times*, May 17, p. 13*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 697*b*.

WESTMORLAND (Priscilla Anne Fane, Countess of), widow of the 11th Earl, the Founder of the Royal Academy of Music, b. Mar. 13, 1793, d. at Portman Square, Feb. 18. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 259; *Times*, Feb. 20, p. 5*f*; 26, p. 9*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 262*a*.

WETZEL (Maj. Philip), a Veteran of the Napoleonic Wars, d. at Cassel (aged 90). **Times*, Dec. 9, p. 11*c*.

WHISHAW (James), Barrister, b. 1808, d. at Eastbourne, Sept. 11. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 442.

WHITBREAD (Samuel Charles), ex-M.P., d. at 49, St. George's Square, S.W., May 27 (aged 82). **Times*, May 28, p. 10*e*.

WHITE (Capt. John Loraine), a Military Knight of Windsor, b. 1788, d. Mar. 13. **Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*d*.

WHITELAW (Alexander), M.P. for Glasgow, Iron Master, b. at Drumpark, May 26, 1823, d. at Gartsherrie House, near Glasgow, July 1. *Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 327; *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 30; *Times*, July 2, p. 7*f*.

WHITELAW (David), Manager of Eyre & Spottiswoode's Bible Warehouse, d. Mar. 4. *Bookseller*, Apr. 2, p. 319.

WHITTINGHAM (James), Bookseller, d. at Southwell, Notts, Dec. 6 (aged 76). **Bookseller*, Jan. 3, 1880, p. 7.

WHITTINGHAM (Rt. Rev. William R.), Bishop of Maryland, b. at New York, 1805, d. Oct. 17. *Times*, Nov. 1, p. 8*b*; **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338.

WIGGETT-CHUTE (William Lyde), ex-M.P. for West Norfolk, b. June 16, 1800, d. July 6. *Times*, July 10, p. 9*f*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 200.

WILBERFORCE (William), Barrister, son of the Philanthropist, b. 1798, d. at Surbiton, May 26. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 123; *Times*, June 2, p. 13*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 765*c*.

WILKES (Rev. Robert), M.A., late Rector of Wendon Tofts, d. Nov. 18. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1677*a*.

WILKINSON (Gen. Christopher Dixon), C.B., late of Local Indian Forces, b. 1794, d. at 112, Belgrave Road, S.W., Apr. 4. **Times*, Apr. 9, p. 11*c*.

WILLIAMS (Capt.), of the 3rd. **Times*, Apr. 7, p. 10*a*.

WILLIAMS (Dr. Clement), of the 68th, First Political Agent in Upper Burmah, d. at Castagnolo, Florence, June 26 (aged 45). *Times*, July 28, p. 10*e*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1065*c*; *Lancet*, 1879, ii. p. 182.

WILLIAMS (The Ven. David Archard), M.A., Archdeacon of Carmarthen, b. Jan. 3, 1796, d. at Ferry Side, Kidwelly, Sept. 16. **Times*, Sept. 25, p. 9*a*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1336*b*.

WILLIAMS (Edward Leader), Engineer, b. at Reading, 1802, d. at Worcester, Feb. 26. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. of Civil Engineers*, lvii. p. 315; *Worcester Chronicle*, Mar. 1, 1879; **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 264.

WILLIAMS (Rev. Hamilton John), LL.B., Vicar of Kempston, Beds, d. Dec. 13. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1804*b*.

WILLOUGHBY (Richard), Publisher, d. at Camberwell, Mar. 25 (aged 78). *Bookseller*, May 2, p. 424.

WILLOUGHBY (W.), of the Central Foundry, Plymouth. **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 1078.

WILLS (Thomas), F.C.S., Secretary of the Chemical Section, Society of Arts, b. in Devonshire, 1850. *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxvii. p. 531; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 636; *Chemical News*, xxxix. p. 217; *Nature*, xx. p. 88.

WILLS (William Ridout), Solicitor, b. at Edgbaston, 1824, d. at Sutton Colfield, Apr. 1. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

WILSON (Col. Francis John), Commandant 16th Madras Infantry, d. on board the steamer "Manilla" between Aden and Suez, Aug. 15 (aged 51). **Times*, Sept. 10, p. 8*b*.

WILSON (George Edward), Magistrate for Westmoreland, b. 1814. *Times*, Nov. 13, p. 10*f*.

WILSON (T. H.), Assistant Secretary, English Church Union. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 379*b*.

WILSON (William), M.P. for County Donegal, Solicitor, b. 1836, d. Nov. 8. **Times*, Nov. 10, p. 10*d*; *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 70.

WINES (Rev. Enoch Cobb), D.D., Secretary of the New York National Prison Association, d. at Cambridge, Massachusetts, Dec. 10 (aged 73). *Times*, Dec. 25, p. 8*f*.

WINGATE (Maj. Sir George), K.C.S.I., late Bombay Engineers, b. 1812, d. at Crofton House, Titchfield, Feb. 7. *Times*, Feb. 11, p. 9*f*.

WINTERTON (Edward Turnour, 4th Earl of), b. at Sunbury Lodge, Middlesex, May 18, 1810, d. at Shillinglee Park, Sussex, Mar. 2. **Times*, Mar. 4, p. 10*e*.

WINTHER (Georg Peter), Danish Naturalist, d. Jan. (aged 35). **Nature*, xix. p. 325; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 126.

WINTON (Gen. Francis), Mining Engineer. **Engineering*, xxviii. p. 370.

WIX (Hannah), wife of the Rev. Joseph Augustus Wix, d. at Littlebury Vicarage, Oct. 16. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1488*c*.

WOJCICKI (——), Polish Writer, d. at Warsaw, Aug. 1. **Times*, Aug. 12, p. 8*a*.

WOLFF (Dr. Bernhard), Proprietor of the *National Zeitung*, and founder of Wolff's Telegraph Bureau, d. May 11. **Times*, May 13, p. 5*d*; *Trübner's Record*, xii. p. 83.

WOLFF (Emil), Sculptor. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 292.

WOOD (Charles Paul), Solicitor, b. at Tetbury, 1828, d. at St. Alban's Villas, Highgate Road, Feb. 12. *Law Times*, lxvi. p. 322.

Wood (Emma Caroline, Lady), widow of the Rev. Sir John Page Wood, 2nd Bart., Authoress, b. in Portugal, Jan. 15, 1802, d. at Belhus, Essex, Dec. 15. *Times*, Dec. 17, p. 11*d*; **Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 800; *Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 446; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1765*b*.

Wood (George), Barrister, b. 1825, d. May 13. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 145.

Wood (George), Ironmaster, b. at Holmfirth, 1826. *Jour. Iron and Steel Inst.* 1879, p. 330.

Wood (Maj. Herbert William), R.E., Hydrographer, d. in Madras, Oct. 8 (aged 42). **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 338; **Times*, Nov. 5, p. 9*f*.

Wood (W. Thomas Hurd), M.R.C.S.E., d. at sea, off St. Helena, Dec. 30. *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 210.

Woodbridge (Charles), Banker and Solicitor, b. 1796, d. at Uxbridge, Dec. 24. *Law Times*, lxviii. p. 194.

Woodcroft (Bennet), F.R.S., Clerk to H.M. Commissioners of Patents, b. at Heaton Norris, Stockport, Dec. 29, 1803, d. at Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W., Feb. 7. *Engineer*, xlvii. p. 118; **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 253; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 150; *Manchester Guardian*, Feb. 11; *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, xxvii. p. 295; *Engineering*, xxvii. p. 140; *Nature*, xix. p. 374; *Times*, Feb. 14, p. 8*d*; *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 322.

Woodford (Maj.-Gen. Sir John), K.C.B., b. at Chatham, Feb. 28, 1785, d. at Lake View Villa, Keswick, Mar. 22. *Times*, Mar. 24, p. 6*d*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 409*b*.

Woodhouse (R. T.), M.D. Edin., d. Mar. 29 (aged 80). *Lancet*, 1879, i. p. 538.

Woodman (W. H.), Architect, d. at Matlock, Apr. 30 (aged 57). **Builder*, xxxvii. p. 539.

Woodruff, (James Orton), Proprietor of the "Woodruff Scientific Expedition Round the World," d. at New York, June 4 (aged 38). *Times*, June 19, p. 12*e*.

Woodward (Rev. Jonathan Henry), formerly Vicar of St. James's, Bristol, d. at 4, Wellington Terrace, Folkestone, Mar. 28 (aged 74). *Times*, Apr. 2, p. 10*b*.

Worsley (Sir William), 1st Bart., b. at Stonegrave, Yorkshire, 1792, d. Mar. 5. **Times*, Mar. 7, p. 9*f*.

Worthington (Rev. James William), D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity, Gray's Inn Road, formerly Editor of the *Foreign Quarterly Review*, d. Mar. 29 (aged 79). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 441; **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 303; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 456*a*.

Wrey (Sir Bouchier Palk), 8th Bart., D.C.L., b. Dec. 12, 1788, d. at Quayfield House, Ilfracombe, Sept. 11. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 364; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1296*c*; *Times*, Sept. 15, p. 10*c*.

Wrigg (H.), C.E., d. at Timaru, New Zealand, May 20. *Engineering*, xxviii. p. 122.

Wright (A. E.), Ironfounder, d. at Penn, Staffordshire, Oct. 6. **Times*, Oct. 8, p. 6*b*.

Wright (Capt. Arthur R.), in Command of H. M. S. "Dido." **Times*, Sept. 3, p. 10*b*.

Wright (Thomas), Solicitor, b. 1827, d. at York, Mar. 30. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 16.

Wrightson (William Battie), Barrister, ex-M.P. for Northallerton, b. Oct. 6, 1789, d. at 22, Upper Brook Street, Feb. 10. *Law Times*, lxvii. p. 322; *Times*, Feb. 14, p. 12*d*.

Wyatt-Edgell (Capt. the Hon. Edmund Verney), 17th Lancers, b. Aug. 16, 1845, d. near Ulundi, South Africa, July 4. *Times*, July 26, p. 12*f*; *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1065*b*; *Ath.* 1879, ii. p. 240.

Wynne (Capt. Warren R. C.), R.E., b. Apr. 9, 1843, d. at Fort Pearson, Natal, Apr. 9. *Times*, May 31, p. 9*f*.

Yaldwyn (Gen. John Whitehead), Indian Army, b. 1804, d. Jan. 24. **Times*, Jan. 30, p. 10*d*.

Yarnall (Prof. M.), of the United States Naval Observatory, d. at Washington, Feb. 27. **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 444; *ii. p. 405; **Nature*, xix. p. 492.

Yorke (Hon. and Very Rev. Grantham Munton), D.D., Dean of Worcester, b. Feb. 14, 1809, d. at The Palace, Worcester, Oct. 2. *Guardian*, xxxiv. p. 1400*c*; **Times*, Oct. 3, p. 6*f*.

Young (William Henry), F.R.C.S., d. (aged 93). **Times*, Aug. 18, p. 11*c*.

Zavala y de la Puenta (Juan), Marquis of Sierra Bullones, Captain-General in the Spanish Army, b. at Lima, Jan. 19, 1804. *Times*, Jan. 7, 1880, p. 10*d*.

Zeggelen (——van), Dutch Poet, d. Feb. 16. **Acad.* 1879, i. p. 239.

Zendrini (Bernardino), Chairman of Comparative Philology at Palermo, b. at Bergamo, d. at Palermo. **Acad.* 1879, ii. p. 177.

Zollheim (Baron Joseph Lasser von), Austrian Cabinet Minister, b. Sept. 30, 1815, d. at Vienna, Nov. 18. *Times*, Nov. 28, p. 8*c*.

Zsedenyi (Edward), Member of the Hungarian Diet, d. Feb. 20. **Times*, Feb. 21, p. 5*c*.

Zuchelli (Carlo), Basso, d. at Bologna (aged 83). **Ath.* 1879, i. p. 290.

COUNCIL, 1880-81.

Elected July 9th, 1880.

President.

His Excellency the American Minister.

Vice-Presidents.

Robert Harrison.
Sir Henry Thring, K.C.B.
William J. Thoms, F.S.A.
Edward B. Tylor, LL.D., F.R.S.

Treasurer.

Edward Solly, F.R.S.

Director and Secretary.

Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A.

Edmund W. Ashbee, F.S.A.
Walter De Gray Birch, M.R.S.L.
George C. Boase.
Joseph Brown, Q.C.
William Chappell, F.S.A.
Colonel Chester, LL.D.
G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A.
Robert E. Graves.
Prof. W. Stanley Jevons, F.R.S.
Rev. W. D. Macray, F.S.A.
Rev. Professor Mayor.
Rev. W. H. Milman.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A.
Rev. Professor Skeat.
Ernest C. Thomas.
H. Trueman Wood.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Those members to whose names a star is prefixed, have paid the composition in lieu of annual subscriptions.

Adamson, Edward, M.D., East Street, Rye, Sussex.
Allan, General, Shene Lodge, Richmond.
Allen, Edw. G., 12, Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.
Allison, R. A., Scaleby Hall, Carlisle.
Antrobus, Rev. Frederick, The Oratory, London, S.W.
Apperson, George L., The Common, Wimbledon, S.W.
Ashbee, E. W., F.S.A., 17, Mornington Crescent, N.W.
Ashbee, H. S., F.S.A., 46, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
Athenæum Club, Waterloo Place, S.W.
Austin, Stephen, Bailey Lodge, Hertford.

Backhouse, Jonathan E., Bank, Darlington.
Bailey, J. E., F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
Bain, James, 1, Haymarket, S.W.
Barber, Fairless, F.S.A., Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
Barclay, Charles H., 27, Exchange Square, Glasgow.

Baring, The Hon. F. H., 11, Portman Square, W.
Barnett, J. Davis, 28, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada.
Bateman, Mrs., 9, Hyde Park Gate South, S.W.
Bath, Charles, F.S.A., Ffynone House, Swansea.
Baxter, Wynne E., High Constable of Lewes, 9, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
Bayley, Charles H., West Bromwich.
Beale, Dr., F.R.S., 61, Grosvenor Street, W.
Bell, Doyne C., Buckingham Palace, S.W.
Berlin Royal Library (Messrs. Asher).
Birch, Walter De Gray, British Museum, W.C.
Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institution, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Birmingham Free Libraries.
Boase, George Clement, 15, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
Boston Athenæum, Boston, Mass., U.S.
Box, M. Henry, 11, York Place, Clifton.
Boyle, Edmund M., 14, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Brewer, P. S. C., Woodside, Sevenoaks.
Brocklebank, Thomas, jun., The Hollies, Woolton, near Liverpool.
Brooke, Thomas, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Brown, James B., Thornfield, Selkirk, N.B.
Brown, Joseph, Q.C., 2, Essex Court, Temple, E.C.
Buffalo, Young Men's Association, N.Y., U.S. (Mr. B. F. Stevens).
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, 1, Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, 17, Savile Row, W.

Carnarvon, Earl of, Bruton Street, W.
Cates, Arthur, 7, Whitehall Yard, S.W.
Chappell, William, F.S.A., Strafford Lodge, Oatlands Park, Weybridge.
Chester, Colonel, LL.D., 124, Southwark Park Road, S.E.
Chetham's Library, Manchester.
Churchill, Lord Alfred S., 16, Rutland Gate, S.W.
Cochran-Patrick, R. W., M.P., Woodside, Beith, Ayrshire.
Coghlan, H., 14, Hyde Park Gardens, W.
Cokayne, G. E., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Constable, James Goulton, Walcot, Brigg.
Cooke, Rev. Canon William, F.S.A., The Hill House, Wimbledon.
Coolidge, W. A. B., Magdalen College, Oxford.
Coote, Henry C., Walwyn House, Richmond Road, West Brompton, S.W.
Coxe, Rev. H. O., Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Crompton, Dr., 24, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
Cross, J. Ashton, 4, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Crossley, James, 2, Cavendish Place, All Saints, Manchester.
Cunliffe, Henry, 28, Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.

Danson, J. T. B., 3, Liverpool and London Chambers, Liverpool.
Darwin, Francis, Down, Beckenham, Kent.
De Bernardy, E. W., 26, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Dees, R. R., The Hall, Wallsend, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Delane, General,
Droop, H. R., 37, Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
Dublin, National Library of Ireland (W. Archer, Librarian).
Dwight, Theodore F., Librarian of Department of State, Washington.

Ebsworth, Rev. J. W., Molash Vicarage, by Ashford, Kent.
Elwes, Dudley George Cary, F.S.A., 5, The Crescent, Bedford.
Empson, C. W., 1, Southwood Terrace, Highgate, N.
Escott, T. H. S., 1, South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W.
EveLeigh, W. H., Harold Cottage, Old Charlton, S.E.

Fenton, John, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Ferguson, Richard S., F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
Fleming, J. B., Beaconsfield, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
Foster, J., 21, Boundary Road, N.W.
Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas, F.S.A., Hatfield Hall, Durham.
Fry, Danby P., 138, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Ferguson, Richard S., F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.

Galton, Francis, F.R.S., 42, Rutland Gate, S.W.
Gedge, Sydney, 1, Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W.
Glaisher, J. W. L., F.R.S., Trinity College, Cambridge.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library, Ingram Street, East.
Gomme, G. Laurence, 2, Park Villas, Lonsdale Road, Barnes, S.W.
Gower, Granville Leveson, F.S.A., Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. J., Fairholme Road, West Kensington, S.W.
Graves, R. E., British Museum, W.C.
Greene, Prof. J. Reay, M.D.
Grove, George, D.C.L., Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Grut, Ferdinand, 9, King Street, Southwark, S.E.
Guild, J. Wyllie, 17, Park Terrace, Glasgow.
Guildhall—Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, E.C.

H., L.L.
Hales, Prof. J. W., 1, Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill, N.W.
Hanson, Reginald, F.S.A., Alderman, 40, Boundary Road, N.W.
Harley, Rev. Robert, F.R.S., Burton Bank, Mill Hill, N.W.
Harper, William, 32, Tabernacle Walk, E.C.
Harrison, Robert, London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. (VICE-PRESIDENT).
Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Hodgkinson, G. L., 75, Jermyn Street, S.W.
Hudson, Rev. John Clare, Thornton Vicarage, Horncastle.
Huth, Alfred H., 17, Kensington Square, W.
Huth, Captain Fred., Hillside, Bishop's Down Park, Tunbridge.
Hutt, A. Granger, 8, Oxford Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Hutt, Charles, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C.

Inner Temple Library, E.C.
Ireland, Alexander, Manchester.

Jackson, B. Daydon, 30, Stockwell Road, S.W.
Jackson, Francis M., Hall Bank, Bowdon, Manchester.
Jenkins, Benjamin, Derwent Villa, Outram Road, Addiscombe, Surrey.
Jerram, C. S., Woodcote House, Windlesham, Bagshot.
Jesson, Thomas, United University Club, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
Jevons, Prof. W. Stanley, F.R.S., 2, The Chestnuts, Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.
Jones, J. E., London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W.

Kendall, Rev. Walter, East Lulworth Vicarage, Wareham, Dorset.
Kent, J. C., Levant Lodge, Earl's Croome, Severn Stoke, Worcester.
Kingston, Alfred, Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.
Knobel, E. B.,
Knox, R. H., War Office, S.W.
Knox, Rev. T. F., The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.

Lansdell, Rev. Henry, Eyre Cottage, The Grove, Blackheath, S.E.
Latimer, John P., 3, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.

Law, Rev. Thomas G., Signet Library, Edinburgh.
Leathes, Frederick, 17, Tavistock Place, W.C.
Leeds Public Libraries.
Lindsay, Lord, M.P., F.R.S., Brook Street, W.
Liverpool Free Public Library, William Brown Street.
London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, E.C. (Foreign Department.)
Lowell, His Excellency J. Russell, The American Minister, Legation of the United States, Members' Mansions, S.W. (PRESIDENT).

McGregor, Alex. B., 172, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Maclay, David J., 3, Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow.
McMorran, A., Home Lea, 56, Evering Road, Clapton, E.
Macray, Rev. W. D., Ducklington Rectory, Witney, Oxfordshire.
Madan, F., Brasenose College, Oxford.
Manchester Free Library.
Manning, Rev. C. R., Diss Rectory, Norfolk.
Marchant, William Thomas, 10, Windermere Road, Upper Holloway, N.
Marsden, Richard G., 20, Old Cavendish Street, W.
Marshall, F. A., 40, Lowndes Street, S.W.
Marshall, George W., 60, Onslow Gardens, S.W.
Mason, Charles A. J., 3, Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
Mayor, Rev. Prof., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Melbourne, Public Library of Victoria.
Michelsen, Hugo E., 9, James Street, Westbourne Terrace, W.
Milman, Rev. Wm. H., 15, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
Moore, Archibald Stuart, F.S.A., 1, Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, E.C.
Muir, Henry Skey, M.D., F.L.S., Barrackpore, Bengal, and Ancient House, Ipswich.
Murray, David, 169, West George Street, Glasgow.

Negley, W. B., Corner 5th Avenue and Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Neill, A. C. B., King Street Chambers, St. James's, S.W.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society.
Newdigate, A. L., 2, The Pavement, Clapham Common, S.W.
Newton, Prof., F.R.S., Magdalene College, Cambridge.
Nicholson, Beckett, F.S.A., Wath-upon-Dearne, Rotherham.
Nicholson, James, Murton, Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Oakey, John, jun., Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.
O'Neill, John, War Office, S.W.
Oratory, Library of the, S.W.
Ordish, T. Fairman, 52, Devonport Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Ordway, Albert, 2022, F Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.
Ouvry, Frederic, V.P.S.A., 66, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Oxford, Brasenose College (F. Madan).
——— Exeter College (Rev. Charles W. Boase).
——— Lincoln College.

Paine, Cornelius, 9, Lewes Crescent, Kemp Town, Brighton.
Pasley, Colonel C., R.E., Ely House, Richmond Hill.
Payne, W., Hatchlands, Cuckfield.
Peabody Institute, Baltimore.
Peacock, Edward, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg.
Penfold, Hugh, Rustington, Littlehampton.
Philadelphia Library Company.
——— Mercantile Library.

Philipps, Herbert Rees, India Office, S.W.
Philpot, Rev. William B. S., Burton Vicarage, Bognor.
Pink, Ch. Richard, Winchester.
Pink, W. Duncombe, Leigh, Lancashire.
Poole, William F., Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.
Porter, George William, British Museum, W.C.
Powell, William, Lanthony Lodge, Soho Park, Birmingham.
Preston, Thomas, Privy Council Office, Downing Street, S.W.

*Ranyard, A. Cowper, Sec. R.A.S., 25, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Rodger, J. F., 1, Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
Roget, John L., 5, Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, W.
Room, Howard H., Society of Arts, Adelphi, W.C.
Rose, Josiah, Chronicle Office, Leigh, Lancashire.
Rost, Dr. Reinhold, India Office, S.W.
Rowe, J. Brooking, 16, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.
Royce, Rev. David, Nether Swell Vicarage, Stow on Wold.
Rye, E. C., Royal Geographical Society, Savile Row, W.

Scarse, C. E., Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham.
Scharf, George, F.S.A., 8, Ashley Place, S.W.
Seaton, W. Sharpey, 14, Gordon Street, Gordon Square, W.C.
Seddon, P. K., Waltham Grove, near Grimsby.
Shadwell, John Lancelot, 21, Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.
Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society.
Sheffield Free Public Libraries (Central Library, Surrey Street).
Shum, F., F.S.A., Laura Place, Bath.
Sion College, London Wall (Rev. W. H. Milman).
Skeat, Rev. Prof. Walter W., 2, Salisbury Villas, Cambridge.
Sladen, Rev. E. H. Mainwaring, The Gore, Bournemouth.
Smith, Edward, 7, Albany Road, Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, Essex.
Smith, J. C. C., Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.
Smythe, Major Frederick, Chislehurst Lodge, Richmond, Surrey.
Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, W.
Solly, Edward, F.R.S., Park House, Sutton, Surrey (TREASURER).
Statistical Society, Somerset House Terrace, Strand, W.C.
Stevens, B. F., 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
Stevens, Henry, F.S.A., 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
Stewart, M. J. Shaw, The Cove, Ecclefechan, N.B.
Swansea Free Library.
Sykes, John, M.D., 23, South Parade, Doncaster.

Thomas, Ernest C., 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Thoms, W. J., F.S.A., 40, St. George's Square, S.W. (VICE-PRESIDENT).
Thring, Sir Henry, K.C.B., 5, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. (VICE-PRESIDENT).
Timmins, Samuel, Elvetham Lodge, Birmingham.
Tolhurst, John, Glenbrook, Beckenham.
Tomlinson, G. W., 24, Queen Street, Huddersfield.
Torquay Natural History Society.
Traherne, George M., Coedrighan, Cardiff.
Turner, R. S., 5a, Albany, W.
Tylor, E. B., F.R.S., Linden, Wellington, Somerset (VICE-PRESIDENT).

United States Bureau of Education, Washington.
——————— Patent Office, Washington.

Wagner, Henry, F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
*Walford, Cornelius, 86, Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.

Walker, J. L., 6, Albany Courtyard, W.
Wall, William H., Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
Ward, Charles A., 1, Chapel Street, West Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
Ward, Rev. C. S., The Vicarage, Wootton St. Lawrence, Basingstoke.
Washington, Library of Congress.
Wellington, Duke of, K.G., Apsley House, Piccadilly, W.
West Bromwich Free Library (David Dickinson, Librarian).
Wheatley, Benj. R., 53, Berners Street, W.
Wheatley, Henry B., 5, Minford Gardens, West Kensington Park, W. (DIRECTOR and SECRETARY).
White, George, Ashley House, Epsom.
Wigan Free Public Library, (Mr. H. T. Folkard).
Wood, H. Trueman, Society of Arts, Adelphi, W.C.
Wood, R. H., F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
Woods, Sir Albert W., Garter, College of Arms, E.C.
Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library.

Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut.

33

STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, PRINTERS, HERTFORD.

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
DEC. 65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA